

# DIRECT LINE INSURANCE GROUP PLC, U K INSURANCE LIMITED AND CHURCHILL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

SINGLE SOLVENCY AND FINANCIAL CONDITION REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

## **CONTENTS**

-		Page			Page
	INTRODUCTION	1	E.	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	50
	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	2	E.1	Own funds	51
			E.2	Solvency capital requirement and minimum	31
A.	BUSINESS AND PERFORMANCE	6		capital requirement	55
A.1	Business	7	E.3	Use of the duration-based equity risk sub-	
A.2	Underwriting performance	10		module in the calculation of the solvency capital requirement	58
A.3	Investment performance	14	F.4	Use of the internal model	58
A.4	Performance of other activities	16	E.5	Non-compliance with the minimum capital	30
A.5	Any other information	17	2.0	requirement and non-compliance with the	61
			E.6	solvency capital requirement Any other information	61
B.	SYSTEM OF GOVERNANCE	18	□.0	Any other information	61
	Introduction: Assessment of the adequacy of				
	the Group's system of governance	19	F.	OTHER INFORMATION	62
B.1	General information on the system of governance	20	F.1	Approval by the Boards	63
B.2	Fit and proper requirements	24	F.2	Report of the external independent Auditor	64
B.3	Risk management system, including the	24	F.3	Forward-looking statements disclaimer	69
	Own Risk and Solvency Assessment	24	F.4	Glossary	70
B.4.1	Internal control system	26			<b>5</b> 0
B.4.2	Compliance function	27	G.	QUANTITATIVE REPORTING TEMPLATES	72
B.5	Internal audit function	28	G.1	Summary of Quantitative Reporting	77
B.6	Actuarial function	29	G.2	Templates Direct Line Insurance Group plc	73 74
B.7	Outsourcing	29	G.3	U K Insurance Limited	
B.8	Any other information	30	G.4	Churchill Insurance Company Limited	89 108
C.	RISK PROFILE	31			
О.	Introduction: Prudent person principle and	51			
	management of invested assets	32			
C.1	Underwriting risk	32			
C.2	Market risk	34			
C.3	Credit risk	36			
C.4	Liquidity risk	37			
C.5	Operational risk	38			
C.6	Other material risks	38			
C.7	Any other information	39			
D.	VALUATION FOR SOLVENCY PURPOSES	40			
D.1	Assets	41			
D.2	Technical provisions	45			
D.3	Other liabilities	48			
D.4	Alternative methods of valuation	48			
D.5	Any other information	49			

#### INTRODUCTION

Direct Line Insurance Group plc (the "Company") together with its subsidiaries (the "Group") has prepared a Single Solvency and Financial Condition Report ("SFCR") as at 31 December 2020, in accordance with permission granted by the Prudential Regulation Authority ("PRA") in December 2015 to produce a Single SFCR. This permission allows the Group to produce one SFCR that covers both the Group and its individual regulated subsidiaries and is valid until 31 December 2020. Further permission was given by the PRA on 3 December 2020 to continue to prepare a single SFCR for the period 1 January 2021 to 30 June 2025.

The Group's regulated entities are U K Insurance Limited ("UKI") and Churchill Insurance Company Limited ("CIC"). In meeting the requirements for a Single SFCR, information is reported for the Group, UKI and CIC separately except where that information is equivalent in both nature and scope at Group level to that at regulated subsidiary level. The Boards of Directors of the Company, UKI and CIC (the "Boards") have the same membership. Much of the information in the SFCR is equally relevant to the Group, UKI and CIC. Where this is not the case, this has been highlighted.

The requirement to produce an SFCR follows the introduction of Solvency II as the solvency framework which was implemented on 1 January 2016 as the capital adequacy regime for the European insurance industry. Solvency II has established a set of EU-wide capital requirements and risk management standards with the aim of increasing protection for policyholders. HM Government and the UK regulatory authorities have undertaken a program of legislative activity to ensure that the UK continues to have a functioning financial services regulatory regime once EU law ceased to apply in the UK following the end of the Brexit transition period.

The SFCR presents information on the business and performance, system of governance, risk profile, valuation for solvency purposes and capital management of the Group, UKI and CIC. Relevant information about the business of the Group is also included in the Group's Annual Report & Accounts which is the primary vehicle for reporting performance, consolidated financial statements, corporate governance and risk management to the Group's investors. The Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 was published on its website in March 2021 and a copy can be found at: <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors</a>

Some elements of this report are subject to external audit as detailed in the Auditor's report, which can be found on page 64.

## SECTION A - Business and performance summary

#### The Group

The Group's vision is to create a world where insurance is personal, inclusive and a force for good and to deliver this it needs to build an insurance company of the future with technology and data at its core, adapting to an ever-changing world to deliver more for customers at speed. As the Group navigated the challenges that 2020 presented, it focused on supporting its customers, the wellbeing of its people, contributing to society and stepping up its plans to tackle climate change. This is because the Group believes embracing sustainable practices creates a better corporate culture, more reliable products and brings long-term rewards for its shareholders.

The Group has demonstrated financial resilience by delivering another strong set of results, whilst supporting its customers, its people and local communities through the challenges of the pandemic.

The Group is Britain's leading personal motor insurer measured by in-force policies mainly represented through its well-known brands Direct Line, Churchill, Privilege, and its Darwin brand, and through its partners.

The Group is one of Britain's leading home insurers measured by in-force policies. The Group reaches its customers by selling home insurance products through its brands Direct Line, Churchill and Privilege, and its partners Royal Bank of Scotland and NatWest.

The Group is also one of the leading providers of rescue, travel and pet insurance in the UK. Green Flag is the third largest recovery provider. The Group is also the second largest travel and the fourth largest pet insurer. The Group protects commercial businesses through its brands, including NIG and Direct Line for Business.

#### Solvency II lines of business

The policies underwritten by the Group are spread across the Solvency II lines of business including motor vehicle liability insurance, other motor insurance, fire and other damage to property insurance, general liability insurance, income protection insurance, legal expenses insurance, assistance and miscellaneous financial loss.

## Business performance in 2020

On an International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") basis in 2020 the Group delivered another year of strong profitability at the same time as growing its direct own brand policy count. The investments that have been made in systems and capability over the last few years are showing through in this growth and are contributing to underlying improvements in current year underwriting profitability. Overall Covid-19 led to a modest net benefit to the result. Despite the impact of the pandemic, the Group made further progress in delivering the change required to implement its transformation plans.

The Group traded well through the year, delivering growth in its Home, Commercial and Green Flag Rescue businesses despite prolonged periods of lockdown when new business shopping dropped significantly. Retention has held up well. In contrast average premiums have fallen as risk mix has reduced, with fewer new drivers on the road as no driving tests have been conducted for parts of the year and fewer new cars have been purchased. In the midst of these trends the Group has experienced own brand policy growth of 2.2% with gross written premium broadly flat.

Section A of the SFCR has more information on the Group's business and performance in 2020; see pages 6 to 17 of this report.

## SECTION B - System of governance summary

The Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has overall oversight of the management of the Group. The Board is committed to underpinning all of the Group's activities with the highest standards of corporate governance and seeks to ensure that we have effective corporate governance in place to help support the creation of long-term sustainable value for our shareholders and other stakeholders.

The Board endorses the UK Corporate Governance Code 2018 (the "Code"), which applied to our 2020 financial year, and the related Guidance on Board Effectiveness. We seek to ensure that our governance framework remains aligned with best practice, consistent with the Code. Throughout the year ended 31 December 2020, the Company complied with the Principles and Provisions set out in the Code.

The Board recognises the importance of its role in setting the tone of the Group's culture, aligning it with our purpose, values and strategy, and embedding it throughout the Group. The Board aims to foster an open and collaborative culture based on our vision and purpose, supporting decisions that are best for our shareholders, whilst having regard to the interests of our other stakeholders.

The Group's governance framework is detailed in the Group's High Level Control and System of Governance Framework document. This document details how the Group meets Solvency II and the PRA requirements to identify Key Functions and to have and maintain a Responsibilities Map in respect of the PRA and FCA's Senior Managers and Certification Regime requirements. The Board reviews this document annually.

The Group now has an embedded Enterprise Risk Management and Strategy Framework ("Risk Management Framework") with clear accountabilities and risk ownership designed to ensure that the Group identifies, manages, mitigates and reports on all key risks and controls through the three lines of defence model:

First line: Management is responsible for embedding risk management into business as usual and change processes whilst creating transparent reporting of risks and management actions.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** continued

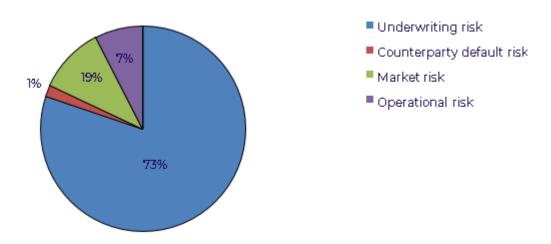
Second line: The Risk function is responsible for the design and recommendation to the Board Risk Committee of the Risk Management Framework, its implementation across the Group and the provision of proportionate oversight of risks, events and management actions throughout the Group.

Third line: Group Audit is responsible and accountable for providing an independent and objective view of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management, governance and internal control framework.

Section B of the SFCR has more information on the Group's system of governance: see pages 18 to 30 of this report.

## SECTION C - Risk profile summary

The following chart shows the UKI Solvency Capital Requirement ("SCR") of £1,299.6 million as at 31 December 2020, calculated using the approved internal model, by risk type. The SCR for the Group as at 31 December 2020 using its approved model was £1,339.9 million.



The risk profile of the Group and UKI has not changed materially over the reporting period.

Underwriting risk is the risk that future claims experience on business written is materially different from the results expected, resulting in current-year losses. Underwriting risk includes catastrophe risk and the risk of loss, or of adverse change in the value of the insurance liabilities resulting from significant uncertainty of pricing, underwriting and provisioning assumptions related to extreme or exceptional circumstances.

Market risk is the risk of loss resulting from fluctuations in the level and in the volatility of market prices of assets, liabilities and financial instruments.

Operational risk is the risk of loss due to inadequate or failed internal processes, human error, systems, or from external events.

Counterparty default risk is the risk of loss from unexpected default or deterioration in the credit standing of the counterparties and debtors of Group undertakings.

The risk of a further UK-wide recession and global financial instability is ongoing. The economic uncertainty is expected to remain high throughout H1 2021, as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, and the Group continues to monitor the worst-case impact. As a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, the UK Government has acted to support UK employees and prevent lasting damage to the economy. However, the uncertainty surrounding the pandemic makes the overall impact and recovery progress unclear.

Section C of the SFCR has more information on the Group's risk profile: see pages 31 to 39 of this report.

## SECTION D – Valuation for solvency purposes summary

In accordance with the Solvency II requirements, the Group values all assets and liabilities on the balance sheets of the Group and its regulated entities at fair value, which represents an amount for which they could be exchanged between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Goodwill and intangible assets are valued at zero.

An analysis of the Solvency II material classes of assets and liabilities is provided in sections D.1 and D.3 respectively. Section D details the recognition and valuations bases, the judgements and any assumptions made, including sources of estimation uncertainty applied for Solvency II, and compares these with judgements and assumptions made in the preparation of IFRS financial statements.

Section D.2 describes the bases, methods and assumptions for the valuation of Solvency II technical provisions, including the estimation uncertainty, and compares these with the bases, methods and assumptions used in the preparation of the IFRS financial statements.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** continued

A summary of the Solvency II balance sheets for the Group and its regulated subsidiaries is set out below:

	Group	UKI	CIC
As at 31 December 2020	£m	£m	£m
Total investments	6,051.5	5,771.8	18.3
Property, plant and equipment held for own use	203.6	117.7	_
Reinsurance recoverables	1,123.7	1,101.4	24.1
Insurance and other receivables	257.6	207.9	0.2
Cash and cash equivalents	224.9	217.5	0.3
Deferred tax assets	104.2	-	_
Other assets	83.2	-	_
Total assets	8,048.7	7,416.3	42.9
Technical provisions	4,557.0	4,530.9	27.8
Provisions other than technical provisions	114.8	57.8	_
Deferred tax liabilities	_	29.3	0.2
Derivatives	57.2	57.2	_
Debts owed to credit institutions	51.9	45.8	_
Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit			
institutions	152.4	233.1	_
Insurance and other payables	216.7	37.0	0.3
Subordinated liabilities	532.2	257.6	_
Total liabilities	5,682.2	5,248.7	28.3
Excess of assets over liabilities	2,366.5	2,167.6	14.6

Section D of the SFCR has more information on the Group's valuation for solvency purposes: see pages 40 to 49 of this report

## SECTION E - Capital management summary

In June 2016, UKI, the Group's principal underwriter, received approval from the PRA to use its Internal Economic Capital Model which forms part of a Group-wide partial internal model which has been in use from the same date.

The Group aims to manage its capital efficiently and generate long-term sustainable value for shareholders, while balancing operational, regulatory, rating agency and policyholder requirements. The policies and processes that the Group adopts to manage its own funds to mitigate the risk of breaching regulatory and internal capital adequacy are described in the Group's Capital Management minimum standard.

The solvency capital ratio was as follows for the Group and regulated entities:

	Group	UKI	CIC
As at 31 December 2020	£m	£m	£m
Solvency capital requirement	1,339.9	1,299.6	0.9
Capital surplus above solvency capital requirement	1,218.8	927.6	13.7
Solvency capital ratio (%)	191%	171%	1622%

Section E of the SFCR has more information on the Group's capital management: see pages 50 to 61 of this report.

#### Reconciliation of excess of assets over liabilities to own funds

	Group	UKI	CIC
As at 31 December 2020	£m	£m	£m
Excess of assets over liabilities	2,366.5	2,167.6	14.6
Capital distributions	(299.3)	(198.0)	_
Own shares <sup>1</sup>	(40.7)	-	_
Less deferred tax assets	(104.2)	_	_
Less reclassified restricted Tier 1	_	-	_
Excess of assets over liabilities (Tier 1)	1,922.3	1,969.6	14.6
Reclassified restricted Tier 1 and subordinated			
liabilities (Tier 2)	532.2	257.6	_
Deferred tax assets (Tier 3)	104.2	_	
Own funds	2,558.7	2,227.2	14.6

#### Note:

## Material changes

There have been no material changes to the business and performance, system of governance, risk profile, valuation for solvency purposes or capital management over the reporting period. While the impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic presented significant challenges and increased levels of uncertainty, especially with respect to underwriting, market and operational risks, the risk management system and risk profile have not changed materially. The impact of Covid-19 on business performance is set out in section A.2.

The Board has approved a share buyback of up to £100 million. The information in this SFCR, including the own funds and solvency capital ratios, has been presented to include the buyback as a foreseeable distribution.

On 10 February 2021, U K Insurance Limited signed a contract in relation to its Bromley site to surrender the current lease and DL Insurance Services Limited signed a contract to purchase the head lease. The cost of surrendering the lease was £91 million and the value of the fixed asset capitalised will be in the region of £17 million. This will reduce the Group's Solvency II own funds by around £85 million.

On 3 March 2021, the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced that the rate of UK corporation tax will increase to 25% from 1 April 2023. This is not reflected in the figures as it was not substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, however the effect is not expected to be material.

<sup>1.</sup> Own shares (held directly) for employee share trusts form part of Tier 1 own funds and are included within assets on the Solvency II balance sheet.

## **SECTION A: BUSINESS AND PERFORMANCE (UNAUDITED)**

## In this section:

- A.1 Business
- A.2 Underwriting performance
- A.3 Investment performance
- A.4 Performance of other activities
- A.5 Any other information

#### A. BUSINESS AND PERFORMANCE

#### A.1 Business

## Name and legal form

Direct Line Insurance Group plc is a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales. It has a premium listing on the UK Listing Authority's Official List. The Company's Ordinary Shares (EPIC:DLG) are admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange.

#### Supervision

The Company's supervisory authorities responsible for financial supervision are:

Prudential Regulation Authority ("PRA")

Bank of England

20 Moorgate

London

EC2R 6DA

Switchboard: +44 (0)20 3461 4444

Email: PRA.FirmEnquiries@bankofengland.co.uk

Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA")

12 Endeavour Square

London

E20 1JN

Phone: +44 (0)20 7066 1000 Email: firm.gueries@fca.org.uk

#### Auditor

External Auditor:

Deloitte LLP

Hill House

1 Little New Street

London

EC4A 3TR

Phone: +44 (0)20 7936 3000

## Holders of qualifying holdings

There were no holders of qualifying holdings in the Company as at 31 December 2020. A 'qualifying holding' is a direct or indirect holding in the Company which represents 10% or more of the capital or of the voting rights or which makes it possible to exercise a significant influence over the management of the Company.

## Group ownership and structure

The Company is the ultimate holding company of the Group. The underwriting subsidiaries of the Company, both of which are 100% owned, are as follows:

- U K Insurance Limited general insurance
- Churchill Insurance Company Limited general insurance

The Group publishes a Single SFCR following PRA approval and a modification to the PRA Handbook. This is a single publication of a Group SFCR for Direct Line Insurance Group plc and its subsidiaries, and solo SFCR reports for both UKI and CIC. Information is separately identifiable by reference to the Group, UKI and CIC.

## Basis of consolidation

The Solvency II Group balance sheet is a full consolidation in accordance with Article 335 and there are no differences in the scope of the Group used for the Group's consolidated financial statements in its Annual Report & Accounts 2020.

#### **Subsidiaries**

The subsidiary undertakings of the Company are set out below. Their capital consists of Ordinary Shares which are unlisted.

In all cases, the Company owns 100% of the Ordinary Shares, either directly or through its ownership of other subsidiaries, and exercises full control over their decision making.

	Company registration	Place of incorporation	
Name of subsidiary	number	and operation	Principal activity
Directly held by the Company:			
Direct Line Group Limited <sup>1</sup>	02811437	United Kingdom	Intermediate holding company
DL Insurance Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	03001989	United Kingdom	Management services
Finsure Premium Finance Limited <sup>1</sup>	01670887	United Kingdom	Non-trading company
Inter Group Insurance Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	02762848	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
UK Assistance Accident Repair Centres Limited <sup>1</sup>	02568507	United Kingdom	Motor vehicle repair services
UK Assistance Limited <sup>1</sup>	02857232	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
U K Insurance Business Solutions Limited <sup>1</sup>	05196274	United Kingdom	Insurance intermediary services
U K Insurance Limited <sup>2,3</sup>	01179980	United Kingdom	General insurance
Indirectly held by the Company:			
10-15 Livery Street, Birmingham UK Limited <sup>4</sup>	JE109119	Jersey	Dormant <sup>9</sup>
Brolly UK Technology Limited <sup>1,5</sup>	10134039	United Kingdom	Insurance intermediary services
Churchill Insurance Company Limited <sup>1</sup>	02258947	United Kingdom	General insurance
Direct Line Insurance Limited <sup>1</sup>	01810801	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
DL Support Services India Private Limited <sup>6</sup>	See footnote	6 India	Support and operational services
DLG Legal Services Limited <sup>7</sup>	08302561	United Kingdom	Legal services
DLG Pension Trustee Limited <sup>1</sup>	08911044	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
Farmweb Limited <sup>1</sup>	03207393	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
Green Flag Group Limited <sup>2</sup>	02622895	United Kingdom	Intermediate holding company
Green Flag Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	03577191	United Kingdom	Intermediate holding company
Green Flag Limited <sup>2</sup>	01003081	United Kingdom	Breakdown recovery services
Intergroup Assistance Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	03315786	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
National Breakdown Recovery Club Limited <sup>1</sup>	02479300	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
Nationwide Breakdown Recovery Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	01316805	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
The National Insurance and Guarantee Corporation			
Limited <sup>1</sup>	00042133	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>
UKI Life Assurance Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	03034263	United Kingdom	Dormant <sup>8</sup>

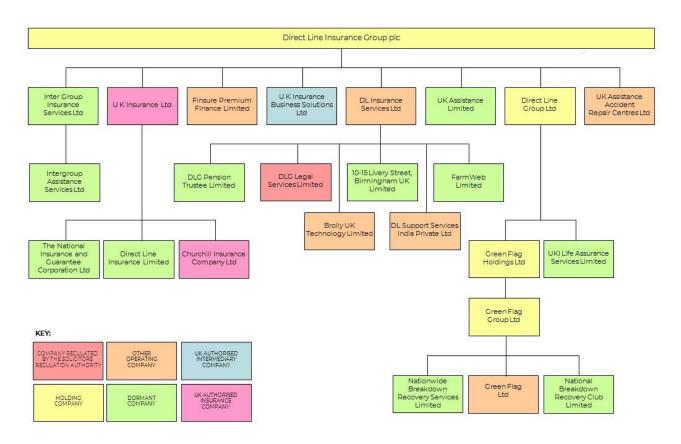
#### Notes:

- 1. Registered office at: Churchill Court, Westmoreland Road, Bromley, BR1 1DP.
- 2. Registered office at: The Wharf, Neville Street, Leeds, LS1 4AZ.
- 3. UK Insurance Limited has a branch in the Republic of South Africa.
- 4. Registered office at: 22 Grenville Street, St Helier, JE4 8PX, Jersey.
- 5. On 15 September 2020 DL Insurance Services Limited acquired 100% of the issued share capital of Brolly UK Technology Limited. For the period ended 31 December 2020 it is expected that Brolly UK Technology limited will be exempt from the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 relating to the audit of individual accounts by virtue of section 479 A.
- 6. Registered office at: ESC House, 155 1st & 2nd Floor, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-3, New Delhi, 110020, India. Company registration number: U74140DL2014FTC265567.
- 7. Registered office at: 42 The Headrow, Leeds, LSI 8HZ.
- 8. These entities have not been audited in accordance with the exemptions available for dormant entities under section 480 of the Companies Act 2006.
- 9. Under the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991, there is no requirement to file individual accounts and audit a private limited company.

## Group structure

Direct Line Group legal entity structure as at 31 December 2020

#### All current legal entities



#### Branch

The Group has a small amount of business in the Republic of Ireland, servicing a small Irish part of a UK partner's wider business. Accordingly, following approval from the Central Bank of Ireland the Group established an Irish branch in the Republic of Ireland with effect from the end of the Brexit transition period.

## Lines of business

The Group provides motor, home, rescue and other personal lines and commercial insurance products. The Group is Britain's leading personal motor insurer measured by in-force policies, mainly represented through its well-known brands Direct Line, Churchill, Privilege and Darwin, and also through its partners.

The Group is one of Britain's leading personal home insurers measured by in-force policies. The Group reaches its customers by selling home insurance products through its brands Direct Line, Churchill and Privilege, and its partner NatWest Group.

The Group is one of the leading providers of rescue, travel and pet insurance in the UK. Green Flag is the third largest roadside recovery provider, the Group is also the second largest travel and the fourth largest pet insurer.

The Group protects commercial businesses through its brands NIG, Direct Line for Business and Churchill. NIG sells products exclusively through brokers operating across the UK, whilst Direct Line for Business sells its products directly to customers, and Churchill sells its products directly to customers and through price comparison websites ("PCW").

## Motor vehicle liability insurance

The Group's personal and commercial lines motor vehicle liability insurance products provide cover against third-party property damage and bodily injury liability cover.

#### Other motor insurance

The Group's personal and commercial lines other motor insurance products provide cover against accidental damage, fire, theft and windscreen damage.

#### Fire and other damage to property insurance

The Group's personal and commercial lines insurance products provide cover against accidental damage, escape of water, fire, subsidence, theft and weather (including storms and flooding).

#### General liability insurance

The Group's commercial lines general liability insurance products provide cover against personal accident, employers' liability, public liability for injury, public liability to property and disease.

## Income protection insurance

The Group's creditor income protection insurance product includes cover in the event of being unable to continue working.

#### Legal expenses insurance

The Group offers legal expenses insurance cover that includes motor legal protection and family legal protection, including for employment disputes and personal injury. The cost of settling a claim made by a non-fault policyholder under a motor legal protection policy will be incurred by the third-party insurer. However, if a claim is made by a third party against an at-fault Group policyholder, the cost to the Group will be included in motor liability or other motor insurance claims and not in legal expenses claims.

#### Assistance

The Group's personal lines assistance products cover motor rescue, car hire and travel (including cancellation, medical and non-medical expenses).

#### Miscellaneous financial loss

The Group's personal and commercial lines miscellaneous financial loss products include creditor protection for unemployment, pet, including veterinary fees, home response and emergency, pecuniary loss for business interruption and commercial special risks.

## Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations

The Group's personal and commercial lines insurance products provide cover for motor vehicle liability insurance and general liability insurance that can be settled by a periodic payment order as awarded by a court under the Courts Act 2003. As the Group has no non-life insurance contracts relating to health insurance obligations, future references within this document to 'Annuities from non-life' refer only to non-life annuities not relating to health insurance.

#### Geographical areas

The Group carries out its business primarily in the United Kingdom; a small number of policies are sold in the Republic of Ireland.

## Significant business or other events

There are no significant business or other events to report in respect of the year ended 31 December 2020.

## A.2 Underwriting performance

The allocation of IFRS premiums, claims and expenses to Solvency II lines of business is an allocation that is performed for the purpose of producing Quantitative Reporting Templates and the SFCR and is based on simplified allocations. The Group does not report its IFRS performance internally by Solvency II lines of business. The Board manages the Group primarily by product type and presents a segmental analysis in the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 on page 185 on that basis. The segments, which are all UK based, reflect the management structure whereby a member of the Executive Committee is accountable to the Chief Executive Officer for each of the operating segments. For an understanding of the Group's IFRS performance, consistent with how the Group is managed, the Finance review starting on page 20, the Operating review starting on page 36 and the Financial statements starting on page 145 in the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 provide more relevant information.

#### Group - by line of business

	Motor		Fire and other damage							
For the year ended 31 December 2020	vehicle liability insurance £m	Other motor insurance £m	to property insurance £m	General liability insurance £m	Income protection insurance £m	Legal expenses insurance £m	Assistance £m	Misc. financial loss £m	Annuities from non-life £m	Total £m
Gross written premium	1,245.5	514.9	828.3	97.2	5.0	76.0	307.8	105.7	-	3,180.4
Gross earned premium	1,248.9	518.1	823.6	94.6	5.0	77.1	316.5	105.5	-	3,189.3
Reinsurers' share	(167.7)	_	(54.8)	(4.6)	_	_	(0.7)	(1.0)	_	(228.8)
Net earned premium	1,081.2	518.1	768.8	90.0	5.0	77.1	315.8	104.5	-	2,960.5
Gross claims	(579.0)	(235.4)	(398.1)	(34.5)	(2.8)	(4.4)	(158.8)	(62.0)	(47.4)	(1,522.4)
Reinsurers' share	(35.9)	_	10.7	3.9	_	(0.6)	17.9	(12.0)	32.8	16.8
Net claims	(614.9)	(235.4)	(387.4)	(30.6)	(2.8)	(5.0)	(140.9)	(74.0)	(14.6)	(1,505.6)
Expenses incurred	(387.3)	(180.6)	(329.3)	(41.2)	(4.2)	(13.8)	(176.5)	(28.1)	-	(1,161.0)
Underwriting profit/(loss)	79.0	102.1	52.1	18.2	(2.0)	58.3	(1.6)	2.4	(14.6)	293.9

Group - by line of business

For the year ended 31 December 2019	Motor vehicle liability insurance £m	Other motor insurance £m	Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance £m	Income protection insurance £m	Legal expenses insurance £m	Assistance £m	Misc. financial loss £m	Annuities from non-life £m	Total £m
Gross written premium	1,278.8	493.5	821.9	91.7	7.2	78.0	326.0	106.0	-	3,203.1
Gross earned premium	1,276.1	492.3	830.5	88.4	7.2	80.9	319.9	107.3	-	3,202.6
Reinsurers' share	(161.0)	-	(51.5)	(3.9)	-	-	(0.5)	(0.8)	-	(217.7)
Net earned premium	1,115.1	492.3	779.0	84.5	7.2	80.9	319.4	106.5		2,984.9
Gross claims	(772.8)	(266.2)	(332.2)	(38.3)	(1.5)	(12.1)	(173.8)	(97.3)	(21.9)	(1,716.1)
Reinsurers' share	31.3	-	12.0	3.8	_	0.4	0.7	13.7	7.8	69.7
Net claims	(741.5)	(266.2)	(320.2)	(34.5)	(1.5)	(11.7)	(173.1)	(83.6)	(14.1)	(1,646.4)
Expenses incurred	(378.2)	(165.9)	(335.8)	(40.5)	(6.7)	(14.0)	(113.1)	(30.2)	-	(1,084.4)
Underwriting profit/(loss)	(4.6)	60.2	123.0	9.5	(1.0)	55.2	33.2	(7.3)	(14.1)	254.1

The difference between underwriting profit on a Solvency II basis and underwriting profit on an IFRS basis relates to non-technical expenses. Non-technical expenses in 2020 were £26.1 million (2019: £22.0 million).

The table below reconciles underwriting profit to profit before tax.

For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
IFRS underwriting profit	293.9	254.1
Non-technical expenses	(26.1)	(22.0)
Investment return	95.1	134.6
Instalment and other income	159.2	180.2
Operating profit	522.1	546.9
Restructuring and one-off costs	(39.4)	(11.2)
Finance costs	(31.3)	(26.0)
IFRS profit before tax	451.4	509.7

Direct Line Insurance Group plc is the ultimate holding company for a vertically integrated general insurance group which has outsourced to companies within the Group the delivery of certain services and claims activities, for example the repair of motor vehicles. The cost of claims in UKI represents the full cost of claims to the company, whereas in the consolidated Group, claims represents the cost less margin generated from such outsourced activities.

UKI - by line of business

	Motor	0.1	Fire and other damage					N. C.		
For the year ended 31 December 2020	vehicle liability insurance £m	Other motor insurance £m	to property insurance £m	General liability insurance £m	Income protection insurance £m	Legal expenses insurance £m	Assistance £m	Misc. financial loss £m	Annuities from non-life £m	Total £m
Gross written premium	1,245.5	514.9	828.3	97.2	5.0	76.0	307.8	105.7	_	3,180.4
Gross earned premium	1,248.9	518.1	823.6	94.6	5.0	77.1	316.5	105.5	_	3,189.3
Reinsurers' share	(167.7)	_	(54.8)	(4.6)	_	_	(0.7)	(1.0)	_	(228.8)
Net earned premium	1,081.2	518.1	768.8	90.0	5.0	77.1	315.8	104.5	_	2,960.5
Gross claims	(578.1)	(298.8)	(398.1)	(34.5)	(2.8)	(4.4)	(159.1)	(62.1)	(46.3)	(1,584.2)
Reinsurers' share	(35.9)	-	10.7	3.9	_	(0.6)	17.9	(12.0)	30.7	14.7
Net claims	(614.0)	(298.8)	(387.4)	(30.6)	(2.8)	(5.0)	(141.2)	(74.1)	(15.6)	(1,569.5)
Expenses incurred	(386.6)	(180.4)	(329.8)	(41.0)	(4.2)	(13.7)	(174.9)	(28.0)	-	(1,158.6)
Underwriting profit/(loss)	80.6	38.9	51.6	18.4	(2.0)	58.4	(0.3)	2.4	(15.6)	232.4

UKI - by line of business

	Motor vehicle liability	Other motor	Fire and other damage to property	General liability	Income protection	Legal expenses		Misc. financial	Annuities from	
For the year ended 31 December 2019	insurance £m	insurance £m	insurance £m	insurance £m	insurance £m	insurance £m	Assistance £m	loss £m	non-life £m	Total £m
Gross written premium	1,278.8	493.5	821.9	91.7	7.2	78.0	326.0	106.0	-	3,203.1
Gross earned premium	1,276.1	492.3	830.5	88.4	7.2	80.9	319.9	107.3	_	3,202.6
Reinsurers' share	(161.0)	-	(51.5)	(3.9)	_	_	(0.5)	(0.8)	-	(217.7)
Net earned premium	1,115.1	492.3	779.0	84.5	7.2	80.9	319.4	106.5	-	2,984.9
Gross claims	(804.3)	(345.7)	(332.2)	(38.3)	(1.5)	(12.1)	(173.7)	(97.3)	(21.9)	(1,827.0)
Reinsurers' share	31.4	=	12.0	3.8	_	0.4	0.7	13.7	5.6	67.6
Net claims	(772.9)	(345.7)	(320.2)	(34.5)	(1.5)	(11.7)	(173.0)	(83.6)	(16.3)	(1,759.4)
Expenses incurred	(376.5)	(165.6)	(337.1)	(40.4)	(6.7)	(13.8)	(111.8)	(30.0)	-	(1,081.9)
Underwriting profit/(loss)	(34.3)	(19.0)	121.7	9.6	(1.0)	55.4	34.6	(7.1)	(16.3)	143.6

#### CIC - by line of business

			2020			2019
For the year ended 31 December	Motor vehicle liability insurance £m	Annuities from non-life £m	Total £m	Motor vehicle liability insurance £m	Annuities from non-life £m	Total £m
Gross written premium	_	_	_	_	-	_
Gross earned premium	_	-	_	_	_	-
Reinsurers' share	_	_	-	_	_	_
Net earned premium	_	_	-	_	_	_
Gross claims	_	(1.0)	(1.0)	0.5	_	0.5
Reinsurers' share	_	1.7	1.7	(0.7)	_	(0.7)
Net claims	_	0.7	0.7	(0.2)	_	(0.2)
Expenses incurred	_	-	-	-	-	-
Underwriting profit/(loss)	_	0.7	0.7	(O.2)	_	(O.2)

#### Underwriting performance and impact of Covid-19 - Group

 ${\sf UKI} \ is the \ main \ under writing \ company \ within \ the \ Group. \ CIC \ has \ six \ historic \ claims \ reported \ in \ the \ under taking.$ 

At a Group level, profit from underwriting performance was £293.9 million, an increase of £39.8 million (2019: £254.1 million). The Group's performance has been affected by the usual variability around weather events but the addition of the factors surrounding Covid-19 make them more difficult to navigate than in previous years. First, the Group experienced major weather event claims of £43.0 million in 2020, below expectations of £64 million but higher than the very benign weather experienced in 2019 (£6.0 million). Second, the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic can be seen across all the main lines within the income statement, with the largest impact from reduced claims frequency in Motor. It is difficult to be exact about the impact of Covid-19 on the results, as the length of the pandemic has made initially 'one-off' impacts now more business as usual in their nature, for example motor market pricing.

Overall the Group incurred £93 million in supporting customers, its people and society as part of its "Force for Good" initiatives. This support included customer refunds, job protection, charity donations and supplier support measures. Over this period the Group has not taken any Government support. The cost of these initiatives is recognised in the underwriting result. Furthermore in the underwriting result, there are four additional factors, a net reduction in motor claims from significantly reduced driving, partly offset by higher claims severity; a reduction in motor premiums as a result of fewer new drivers and market wide premium; additional travel claims and claims handling costs; and business interruption claims in Commercial. These factors together had a net positive impact on the underwriting result.

Outside of the impact from Covid-19, prior year releases reduced to £173.8 million during 2020 (2019: £294.5 million), reflecting changes in the level of Motor excess of loss reinsurance some years ago and were materially offset by improvements in the underlying current year loss ratio across Motor and Commercial.

## Analysis by line of business

#### Motor vehicle liability insurance

Gross written premium for motor vehicle liability insurance was £1,245.5 million in 2020, a decrease of £33.3 million (2019: £1,278.8 million). Motor in-force policies grew by 0.4% to 4.1 million with own brand in-force policies up by 0.6% at 3.9 million. Strong retention was partially offset by a slowdown in the new business market as new car sales fell and fewer new drivers entered the market. The Group saw good growth in the PCW channel as both Churchill and Darwin strengthened their propositions.

The Group offered premium refunds to all customers where miles driven were expected to be lower than expected at policy inception. Furthermore, the Group launched a "Mileage MoneyBack" proposition for all Direct Line customers such that customers would be able to receive a refund at the end of the policy period where they had driven less than expected.

Motor own brand average premium reduced by 2.0% during 2020 predominantly due to a 4.0% impact from reducing risk mix following lower new car sales and fewer new drivers entering the market. Motor risk-adjusted prices, before taking account of lower claims frequency, increased by 1.8%. Market premium deflation accelerated through 2020 as claims frequency remained low. The Motor result has been significantly affected by the factors surrounding Covid-19 with current-year attritional loss ratio improving by 14.6 percentage points to 66.6% (2019: 81.2%). The majority of this reduction reflects lower levels of claims frequency as driving patterns evolved through the year. A relatively normal first quarter was followed by a broadly halving of claims frequency during the second quarter with less significant but still lower levels of claims frequency through the rest of the year. While claims frequency was down as fewer miles were driven, claims severity was higher than the Group's medium-term expectation of 3% to 5% inflation per annum.

In total, prior-year reserve releases were £79.9 million lower year on year at £100.6 million. The 2019 prior-year reserve releases included a strengthening of £15.9 million as a result of the change in the Ogden discount rate to minus 0.25% from an assumed rate of 0%. The underwriting profit of £79.0 million was an increase of £83.6 million (2019: loss of £4.6 million).

#### Other motor insurance

Gross written premium for other motor insurance of £514.9 million in 2020, was an increase of £21.4 million compared to the prior year (2019: £493.5 million).

The underwriting profit of £102.1 million was an increase of £41.9 million (2019: £60.2 million), driven by lower claims frequency.

#### Fire and other damage to property insurance

Gross written premium for fire and other damage to property insurance, £828.3 million in 2020, was broadly similar compared to the prior year (2019: £821.9 million). In-force policies for Home's own brands increased by 4.1% in 2020 to 1.8 million policies. Retention and new business were strong with particular strength in PCW new business which grew over 30%. This reflected the Group's increased focus on and capability in the PCW channel. Partnership volumes reduced by 3.4%; Prudential and Sainsbury's partnerships are closed to new business and continued to run off in line with expectations. Commercial also grew policy count through more competitive pricing in the traditional broker channel.

The underwriting profit of £52.1 million was a decrease of £70.9 million (2019: £123.0 million), due to £43.0 million of major weather costs (2019: £6.0 million) alongside a reduction in prior-year reserve releases.

## General liability insurance

Gross written premium for general liability insurance was £97.2 million in 2020, an increase of £5.5 million (2019: £91.7 million). The underwriting profit of £18.2 million was substantially higher than the previous year (2019: £9.5 million), which was primarily due to higher general liability reserve releases.

## Legal expenses insurance

Gross written premium for legal expenses insurance was £76.0 million in 2020, a decrease of £2.0 million (2019: £78.0 million). The underwriting profit increased by £3.1 million to £58.3 million (2019: £55.2 million).

The cost of settling a claim made by a non-fault policyholder under a motor legal protection policy will be incurred by the third-party insurer. However, if a claim is made by a third-party policyholder under their motor legal protection policy against an at-fault Group policyholder, the cost will be included in motor vehicle liability insurance claims or other motor insurance claims.

#### Assistance

Gross written premium for assistance, £307.8 million, decreased by £18.2 million (2019: £326.0 million). Strong growth in Green Flag Rescue was offset by lower Travel, following the Group's suspension of sales in Q2 and Q3 as a result of the Covid-19 lockdown, and continued reductions in packaged bank account volumes. The underwriting loss before other expenses of £1.6 million decreased by £34.8 million (2019: £33.2 million profit), as the Group incurred claims handling costs in Travel supporting customers in 2020, has taken a cautious stance in its reserving and has incurred additional commission payments, particularly on packaged bank account business.

#### Miscellaneous financial loss

Gross written premium for miscellaneous financial loss of £105.7 million was £0.3 million lower compared to the prior year (2019: £106.0 million). The underwriting profit of £2.4 million was an increase of £9.7 million (2019: loss of £7.3 million) primarily caused by lower consequential loss.

#### Annuities from non-life insurance contracts, other than health obligations

The underwriting loss of £14.6 million in 2020 was at a similar level as 2019 (£14.1 million).

#### Income protection

Income protection insurance is no longer sold. There are no significant movements between periods.

## A.3 Investment performance

#### Investment return

#### Group

	2020	2019
For the year ended 31 December	£m	£m
Investment income	127.1	146.4
Hedging to a sterling floating rate basis	(20.3)	(22.1)
Net investment income	106.8	124.3
Net realised and unrealised (losses)/gains excluding hedging	(11.7)	10.3
Total investment return	95.1	134.6

#### UKI

For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Investment income	126.3	143.3
Hedging to a sterling floating rate basis	(20.3)	(22.2)
Net investment income	106.0	121.1
Net realised and unrealised (losses)/gains excluding hedging	(10.9)	11.3
Total investment return	95.1	132.4

The Group's investment strategy aims to deliver several objectives, which are summarised below:

- to ensure there is sufficient liquidity available within the investment portfolio to meet stressed liquidity scenarios;
- to match periodic payment order and non-periodic payment order liabilities in an optimal manner; and
- to deliver a suitable risk-adjusted investment return commensurate with the Group's risk appetite.

Total investment return decreased by £39.5 million to £95.1 million (2019: £134.6 million) with a reduction in investment income and write downs on investment property. Lower reinvestment rates, following interest cuts made by both the US Federal Reserve and the Bank of England during Q1 2020, led to a lower net investment income yield of 1.8% (2019: 2.1%).

The investment income yield for 2020 reduced to 2.1% (2019: 2.4%).

Investment return for UKI decreased by £37.3 million to £95.1 million (2019: £132.4 million), in line with the reduction in Group.

## Investment yield

#### Group

For the year ended 31 December	2020	2019
Investment income yield <sup>1</sup>	2.1%	2.4%
Investment return yield <sup>2</sup>	1.6%	2.2%
UKI		
For the year ended 31 December	2020	2019
Investment income yield <sup>1</sup>	2.2%	2.5%
Investment return yield <sup>2</sup>	1.6%	2.3%

#### Notes:

- 1. The income earned from the investment portfolio, recognised through the income statement during the period (excluding unrealised and realised gains and losses, impairments and fair value adjustments) divided by the average assets under management. The average assets under management derives from the period's opening and closing balances for the total Group or UKI.
- 2. The investment return divided by the average assets under management. The average assets under management derives from the period's opening and closing balances.

## Investment income by asset class

Movement in AFS reserves during the year

$\overline{}$			
( ;	ro		n
$\mathbf{\circ}$		ч	$\sim$

	2020	2019
For the year ended 31 December	£m	£m
Investment AFS credit	76.3	82.1
Investment grade held-to-maturity private placements	2.7	2.8
High yield	18.9	21.2
Credit	97.9	106.1
Sovereign	0.7	2.3
Total debt securities	98.6	108.4
Infrastructure debt	5.8	7.0
Cash and cash equivalents	2.5	7.9
Commercial real estate loans	6.5	6.9
Investment property	13.7	16.2
Total investment income	127.1	146.4
UKI		
For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Investment AFS credit	76.7	81.9
Investment grade held-to-maturity private placements	2.7	2.8
High yield	18.9	21.2
Credit	98.3	105.9
Sovereign	0.7	2.3
Total debt securities	99.0	108.2
Infrastructure debt	5.8	7.0
Cash and cash equivalents	1.8	5.5
Commercial real estate loans	6.5	6.9
Investment property	13.2	15.7
Total investment income	126.3	143.3
Investment expenses		
Group		
For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Total investment expenses	9.0	9.7
UKI		
For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Total investment expenses	9.0	9.7
Gains and losses recognised in equity		
Group		
For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Fair value gain on AFS investments	47.4	118.1
Less: net gains on AFS investments transferred to income statement on disposals	(1.1)	(16.5
Tax relating to items that may be reclassified	(9.9)	(17.3
Movement in AFC receives during the year	76 /	9/.7

36.4

84.3

#### UKI

For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Fair value gain on AFS investments	50.0	117.9
Less: realised net losses/(gains) on AFS investments included in income statement	2.4	(14.5)
Tax relating to items that may be reclassified	(11.1)	(17.6)
Movement in AFS reserves during the year	41.3	85.8

#### Investment in securitised credit

The Group does not hold any securitised credit assets within its investment portfolio.

## A.4 Performance of other activities

## Instalment and other operating income

#### Group

For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Instalment income	109.3	114.0
Other operating income:		
Revenue from vehicle recovery and repair services	24.0	28.3
Vehicle replacement referral income	12.2	19.1
Legal services income	8.8	11.3
Other income <sup>1</sup>	4.9	7.5
Other operating income	49.9	66.2
Total instalment and other operating income	159.2	180.2

#### Note:

1. Other income includes mainly fee income from insurance intermediaries.

## UKI

For the year ended 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
Instalment income	109.3	114.0
Other operating income:		
Vehicle replacement referral income	12.2	19.1
Other income	2.9	1.7
Other operating income	15.1	20.8
Total instalment and other operating income	124.4	134.8

Instalment and other operating income, which is primarily driven by premium and claims volumes, decreased by £21.0 million. Instalment income fell primarily due to lower motor premium, whereas lower other operating income reduced due to Covid-19 related lower motor claims frequency.

## Operating commitments where the Group/UKI is the lessor

The following tables analyse future aggregate minimum undiscounted lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of property leased to third-party tenants.

## Group

	2020 £m	2019 £m
Within one year	13.7	13.8
In the second to fifth years inclusive	38.6	39.2
After five years	66.5	69.1
Total	118.8	122.1

#### UKI

	2020 £m	2019 £m
Within one year	13.6	13.7
In the second to fifth years inclusive	38.2	38.8
After five years	66.5	68.9
Total	118.3	121.4

## A.5 Any other information

#### Other regulatory changes

In September 2020 the FCA released its General Insurance Pricing Practices final report. It included their proposed remedy package aiming to ensure products offer fair value to customers across retail, home and motor insurance products. The FCA recognised that insurers do not make excessive profits and their key proposal was that firms should offer renewal prices no higher than the equivalent new business price through the same sales channel. The consultation period ended on 25 January 2021 and the Group looks forward to understanding the final details some time in Q2 2021.

This is an area where the Group has already been proactive for several years by implementing a range of measures to reduce the differential in pricing between new business and renewal customers. The Group is supportive of the aims of the FCA and believe that, in a world where price becomes less of a differentiator, its strong brands, diversified business model and the capabilities the Group is building will enable it to win in the future market.

On 3 March 2021, the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced that the rate of UK corporation tax will increase to 25% from 1 April 2023. This is not reflected in the figures as it was not substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, however the effect is not expected to be material.

#### Covid-19

The risk of a further UK-wide recession and global financial instability is ongoing. The economic uncertainty is expected to remain high throughout H1 2021, as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, and the Group continues to monitor the worst-case impact.

As a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, the UK Government has acted to support UK employees and prevent lasting damage to the economy. However, the uncertainty surrounding the pandemic makes the overall impact and recovery progress unclear.

## Events after the reporting period

On 10 February 2021, U K Insurance Limited signed a contract in relation to its Bromley site to surrender the current lease and DL Insurance Services Limited signed a contract to purchase the head lease. The cost of surrendering the lease was £91 million and the value of the fixed asset capitalised will be in the region of £17 million. This will reduce the Group's Solvency II own funds by around £85 million.

## **SECTION B: SYSTEM OF GOVERNANCE (UNAUDITED)**

## In this section:

Introduction: Assessment of the adequacy of the Group's system of governance

- B.1 General information on the system of governance
- B.2 Fit and proper requirements
- B.3 Risk management system, including the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment
- B.4.1 Internal control system
- B.4.2 Compliance function
- B.5 Internal audit function
- B.6 Actuarial function
- B.7 Outsourcing
- B.8 Any other information

## B. SYSTEM OF GOVERNANCE

This section provides information regarding the system of governance of the Group. References to Group include the Group's regulated insurance companies UKI and CIC.

## Assessment of the adequacy of the Group's system of governance

The Board is responsible for overseeing the implementation of a robust control framework to allow effective management of risk. The Board supervises the Group's operations, with a view to ensuring they are effectively managed, that effective controls are in place and that risks are assessed and managed appropriately.

The Group's governance framework is detailed in the Group's High Level Control and System of Governance Framework document. This document details how the Group meets Solvency II and the PRA requirements to identify Key Functions and to have and maintain a Responsibilities Map in respect of the PRA and FCA's Senior Managers and Certification Regime requirements. The Board reviews this document annually.

The Group operates a Three Lines of Defence model. An explanation of these responsibilities can be found on page 69 of the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 at <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors</a>

During the year the Board approved the Group's Own Risk and Solvency Assessment following detailed review and challenge to management by the Board Risk Committee. The governance process for the 2020 Own Risk and Solvency Assessment report includes engagement with and challenge from Risk Management Committee members, the Chair of the Board Risk Committee, the Chair of the Audit Committee and the Board. The Group has adhered to a fully documented and audited process to produce the 2020 Own Risk and Solvency Assessment report, in line with Solvency II requirements.

The conclusions of the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment are taken into consideration in assessing the Group's risk and capital position related to the strategic plan and approved by the Board. The 2020 Own Risk and Solvency Assessment report summarised five key areas relating to the strategic plan:

- plan, including the vision and risk appetite;
- risks to the plan;
- notable and changing risks;
- forecast capital and solvency position on a Solvency II basis; and
- stress test of the plan.

The 2020 Own Risk and Solvency Assessment report contained additional information including an assessment of: non-quantifiable risks, appropriateness of the standard formula, technical provisions and the outcomes of stress and scenario tests and reverse stress tests.

The Board was also supported in its review of the annual Internal Risk and Control Assessment. This process involved each function completing a self-assessment of its risks and key controls and an Executive Sponsor, responsible for the function, attesting to the status of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems. The Risk function reviewed and challenged these findings and the Audit function provided an independent assessment of the overall effectiveness of the governance and risk and control framework of the Group. The Group then combined the overall findings into a Group-level assessment, which the Chief Executive Officer approved. The process included reporting on the nature and effectiveness of the controls, and other management processes that manage these risks.

Group Audit undertook an annual assessment of the governance, risk management and control environment for the 12 months ended 31 December 2020, which was reviewed by the Audit Committee in February 2021 before the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 were approved by a duly authorised Committee of the Board on 5 March 2021.

As part of the end of year process:

- i) The Audit Committee noted that following the review of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal financial controls and internal control systems, no issues had been identified that could be considered to represent:
  - material systemic control weaknesses or breakdowns;
  - material fraud or irregularities;
  - prolonged exposure to material control weaknesses through management failure to remediate control weaknesses on a timely basis;
  - material control issues where the root cause is indicative of significant management negligence or incompetence;
  - evidence of repeat occurrence of material issues arising from a failure on the part of management to deliver fully robust remediation.
- ii) The Board Risk Committee noted that their review of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk and governance framework, including risk appetite, risk exposures and the identification, monitoring and management of risk and control issues had not identified any issues which could be considered to represent:
  - material or systemic weaknesses or breakdown in the systems of governance or Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework;
  - material or extended breaches of the Group's approved risk appetite or related authorities, limits and mandates;
  - material regulatory breaches or notifications;
  - material risk to the Group's reputation; or
  - evidence of repeat occurrence of material issues arising from a failure on the part of management to deliver fully robust remediation.

The Group has identified certain principal risks as being applicable to the Group, for example as referred to in the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment and those summarised in the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020, and assesses robustly those principal risks. The Board sets and monitors adherence to the risk strategy, risk appetite and risk framework. Within this overall context, the Board has over time approved a system of governance which is referred to in the High Level Control and System of Governance document and which includes the Matters Reserved to the Board, the Board Committees' terms of reference, risk appetite statements, the Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework, Group policies and minimum standards.

## B.1 General information on the system of governance

#### The Boards

The Boards are comprised of the same persons and act as the Administrative, Management or Supervisory Body.

For details of the Company's Board, visit the Group's corporate website at <a href="www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/who-we-are/leadership">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/who-we-are/leadership</a>

The Board has a collective objective of promoting the long-term success of the Company for its shareholders and provides leadership of the Company. The Board's specific duties are set out in the Schedule of Matters Reserved for the Board, which contains items reserved for the Board to consider and approve, relating to strategy and management, material contracts, financial reporting and controls, internal controls and risk management, Board membership and succession planning, corporate governance, structure and capital, and delegation of authority. In addition to the Schedule of Matters Reserved for the Board, each Board Committee has written terms of reference defining its role and responsibilities.

Details regarding Board meetings and Board activity during 2020 can be found on pages 85 to 87 of the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 at <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors</a>

#### Structure of the Board, Board Committees and executive management

A summary of the role of the Board, its six Committees (Audit Committee, Board Risk Committee, Nomination and Governance Committee, Remuneration Committee, Sustainability Committee and Investment Committee) and the responsibilities of the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer and executive management can be found on page 90 of the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 at <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors</a>

The terms of reference of these Committees are available at <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/who-we-are/governance/board-committees">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/who-we-are/governance/board-committees</a>

The Board is responsible for ensuring there is an appropriate system of governance in operation throughout the Group. This includes a robust system of internal controls and a sound risk management framework.

The Group's governance framework is detailed in the Group's High Level Control and System of Governance Framework document. This document details how the Group meets Solvency II and PRA requirements to identify Key Functions and to have and maintain a Responsibilities Map in respect of the PRA and FCA Senior Managers and Certification Regime requirements. The Board reviews these documents annually.

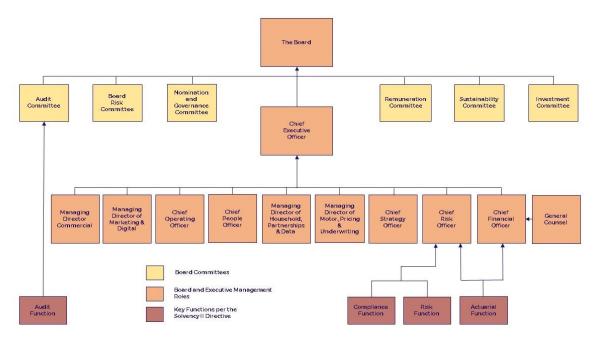
The core elements of the Governance Framework are the:

- Matters Reserved for the Board and the Board Committees' Terms of Reference;
- High Level Control and System of Governance Framework document;
- Risk Appetite statements;
- Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework, which sets out the Group's approach to setting risk strategy and for managing risks to the strategic objectives and day-to-day operations of the business;
- Group policies, which address specific risk areas, are aligned to the Group's risk appetite, and inform the business how
  it needs to conduct its activities to remain within risk appetite; and
- minimum standards, which interpret the Group policies into a set of requirements that can be implemented throughout the Group.

Further details regarding the split of responsibilities for the different parts of the Group's governance framework can be found on page 89 of the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 at <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors</a>

## Solvency II Key Functions

Set out below is a diagram highlighting the day-to-day reporting lines of the Key Functions as required by Solvency II:



#### Note:

1. The responsibilities of the Actuarial function holder are split between the Actuarial Director and the Director of Financial Risk.

Further information on the authority, resources and the independence of the four Solvency II Key Functions identified above is set out in sections B.3 to B.6 of this report.

Those working in the Solvency II Key Functions are subject to the provisions of the Fit and Proper minimum standard (see section B.2) which requires them to have the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to fulfil their position. This is assessed both on initial appointment and through annual performance appraisals.

#### Material changes in the system of governance

There have been no material changes to the Company's system of governance during the reporting period.

#### Information on remuneration policy and practices

## Introduction

The Group believes that employees are critical to the success of the Group's business, both now and into the future. As a result, the Group's remuneration policy aims to provide, in the context of the Group's business strategy, an attractive reward proposition at the right cost to attract, retain, motivate and reward high calibre employees so that they are engaged to deliver superior long-term business performance within acceptable risk parameters and having due regard to all relevant regulatory guidance.

#### Executive Directors: Principles of remuneration policy

The Directors' remuneration policy was most recently approved at the Company's Annual General Meeting on 14 May 2020, which contained only relatively small changes to refine it as the Remuneration Committee were satisfied that the Policy remains 'fit for purpose'. The policy provides a clear and simple framework for remuneration of the Company's Directors and aligning the Executive Directors' variable pay opportunities to the business strategy and achievement of the Company's performance indicators.

The table on the next page summarises the implementation of the elements of Executive Directors' remuneration in 2020.

Key features	Implementation in 2020
Base salary Reviewed annually with any increases taking effect on 1 April. The Remuneration Committee considers a range of factors when determining salaries, including pay increases throughout the Group, individual performance and market data.	2.13% increase for the Chief Executive Officer to £817,000.  The Chief Financial Officer's salary remains appropriate (at £535,000) given his joining date in the latter quarter of 2019.
Pensions Pension contributions are paid only in respect of base salary. The Executive Directors' pension is set in line with the pension level received by the majority of the employee population.	Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pension contribution is 9%.
Annual Incentive Plan ("AIP")  Maximum opportunity at 175% of salary for the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.  At least 50% of the AIP is based on financial measures.  The Committee considers various non-financial performance measures such as strategic measures.  It bases its judgement on the payment outcome at the end of the performance period on its assessment of the level of performance achieved with reference to performance targets agreed at the start of the year.  Any payment is subject to an additional gateway assessment, including assessing risk factors.  Malus and clawback provisions apply.	No change to the maximum opportunity.  No change from the weightings or measures used for 2019.  There will be a straight-line vesting between AIP threshold and maximum performance.  Financial measures (55%): Profit before tax.  Non-financial measures (45%): People, Customer & Shared.
Deferred Annual Incentive Plan ("DAIP") 40% of the AIP is deferred into shares. Typically vesting after three years, normally subject to continued employment. Malus and clawback provisions apply.	No further performance conditions apply.
Long-Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP")  Awards typically granted as nil-cost options.  Awards typically granted twice a year.  The LTIP allows for awards with a maximum value of 200% of base salary per financial year.  Performance is measured over three years.  Awards vest subject to financial underpin and payment gateway.  Malus and clawback provisions apply.  Awards are subject to an additional two-year holding period following the end of the three-year performance period.	No change to the maximum annual award levels.  Nil-cost options will continue to be used for the grants.  The current 60% Return on tangible equity ("RoTE") and 40% Total shareholder return ("TSR") mix for the performance conditions with continue to apply for 2020.  A RoTE target range of 17.5% (threshold) and 20.5% (maximum) is required for the 2020 awards to vest.  Vesting at threshold is 20% and maximum is 100% with straightline vesting in between.  Relative TSR will be measured against the FTSE 350 (excluding investment trusts) peer group. Vesting for median TSR performance (threshold) is 20% and for upper quintile TSR performance (maximum) is 100% with straight-line vesting in between these points.
Shareholding guidelines	The Chief Executive Officer is subject to a shareholding guideline of 250% of salary.  The Chief Financial Officer is subject to a shareholding guideline of 200% of salary.  Shares considered will include those held by the director and the connected persons, vested awards subject to holding requirements and unvested awards not subject to performance conditions (on a net of tax basis).  Executive Directors are also expected to retain an equivalent level of shareholding post their employment for a period of two years.

#### Non-Executive Directors: principles of remuneration policy

Non-Executive Directors are paid a basic annual fee. Additional fees may be paid to Non-Executive Directors who chair a Board Committee, sit on a Board Committee, and for the Senior Independent Director to reflect additional responsibilities, as appropriate.

The fees paid to the Chairman include all Board and Committee membership fees and are determined by the Remuneration Committee

Non-Executive Directors may receive certain expenses, including the reimbursement of travel expenses and accommodation or similar which, consistent with general market practice, will be grossed-up for any tax arising on such expenses.

#### Reward for employees: principles of remuneration policy

The Group has one consistent reward policy for all levels of employees. Therefore, the same reward principles guide reward decisions for all Group employees, including Executive Directors. However, remuneration packages differ to account for appropriate factors in different areas of the business:

- Annual Incentive Plan approximately 3,700 employees participate in the AIP. The corporate performance measures
  for all employees are consistent with those used for Executive Directors, although the weighting attributable to those
  factors may differ. The Group's strategic leaders (approximately 60 employees) also receive part of their bonus in
  Company shares deferred for three years;
- Incentive awards approximately 4,000 employees, excluding Executive Directors, participate in a function or team specific incentive plan which assesses personal performance over a monthly period. These incentive awards may pay out monthly or quarterly;
- Long-Term Incentive Plan The Group's strategic leaders participate in the LTIP, currently based on the same performance conditions as those for Executive Directors;
- **Restricted Share Plan** ("**RSP**") RSP awards are used on a limited basis across the Company to help recruit and retain critical staff, and for talent management. Executive Directors do not receive grants under the RSP;
- All employee share plans ("SIP") the Committee considers it important for all employees to have the opportunity to become shareholders in the Company. The HMRC-approved SIP has operated since 2013, and, in addition, the Company has made periodic awards of free shares. At year-end, approximately 4,100 employees throughout the Group had signed up to these schemes with 10,350 holding free shares in the Company; and
- Pension and benefits depending on employee grade, the Company contributes 9% to the defined contribution pension scheme without any requirement for an employee contribution.

## Relative importance of fixed and variable pay

The Company ensures that the fixed and variable remuneration components of remuneration are appropriately balanced, with the fixed portion representing a sufficiently high proportion of total remuneration which allows the operation of a fully flexible policy on variable remuneration components including the possibility to pay no variable remuneration component. Fixed pay comprises base pay, benefits and pension. Fixed pay is set to be competitive against market levels. The Company monitors both the ratio of fixed to variable pay and quantum against the market. In no cases are the fixed components of pay set at levels which would then require undue reliance on incentive pay elements for living costs.

#### Supplementary pension or early retirement schemes

There are no supplementary pension or early retirement schemes in place for the Board or other Key Function Holders during the reporting period.

#### Material transactions

On 7 December 2017, the Group issued £350 million of perpetual 'no call for 10 years' ("NC10") Restricted Tier 1 ("RT1") notes with a coupon rate of 4.75% per annum. The proceeds of this issuance were primarily used to fund the tender of half the Company's £500 million '30-year term with no call before 10 years' ("30NC10") 9.25% Tier 2 debt (the "Tier 2 debt"). On 8 December 2017, the Company completed the repurchase of £250 million nominal of the Tier 2 debt. The remaining £250 million (nominal) of Tier 2 debt has a first call date of 27 April 2022 and is guaranteed by UKI.

On 27 April 2012, the Company advanced a £500 million unsecured subordinated loan to UKI at a fixed rate of 9.5% with a repayment date of 27 April 2042. There is an option to repay the loan on specific dates from 27 April 2022. On 28 February 2019 the U K Insurance Limited Board agreed to repay at par value £250 million of the Company's £500 million subordinated loan to its parent Direct Line Insurance Group plc. This transaction settled on 7 March 2019.

On 5 June 2020, the Group issued £260 million of subordinated Tier 2 notes at a fixed rate of 4.0%. The notes have a redemption date of 5 June 2032 and may be redeemed at the option of the Group commencing on 5 December 2031 until the maturity date.

CIC has a 100% quota share reinsurance treaty with UKI to recover insurance liabilities that are not satisfied by third-party reinsurers. As at 31 December 2020, the amount of the reinsurance recoverable from UKI was £1.8 million.

The Board has approved a share buyback of up to £100 million, with an initial tranche of up to £50 million expected to be completed by the time of the half-year results.

On 3 March 2020, the Board approved a share buyback of up to £150 million. On 19 March 2020, the Board cancelled that share buyback programme given the uncertainty in the capital markets at the time, driven by the rapidly emerging Covid-19 pandemic. At the time of cancellation, the Group had repurchased 10.4 million Ordinary Shares for an aggregate consideration of £30.0 million.

On 10 February 2021, U K Insurance Limited signed a contract in relation to its Bromley site to surrender the current lease and DL Insurance Services Limited signed a contract to purchase the head lease. The cost of surrendering the lease was £91 million and the value of the fixed asset capitalised will be in the region of £17 million. This will reduce the Group's Solvency II own funds by around £85 million.

## B.2 Fit and proper requirements

#### Skills, knowledge and expertise of the persons who run the Group or Key Functions

The individuals were appointed to their roles following due diligence with the objective of ensuring that they had the necessary competence and were fit and proper to fulfil their positions. In making these assessments of competence due consideration was given to the individuals':

- professional qualifications, knowledge and experience to enable sound and prudent management (fit);
- character, in that they were of good repute and integrity (proper); and
- appearance on the public financial services register, where the person is a Senior Manager.

To support effective operation of this requirement, the Group requires Senior Managers, Certification Functions and Key Function Holders to:

- comply and meet the PRA Insurance Conduct Standards and FCA Conduct Rules, in respect of roles undertaken for UKI and CIC;
- comply with the requirements expected of Senior Managers, Certification Functions and Key Function Holders to meet as set out in the Group's Regulatory Compliance Risk policy, Regulatory Accountabilities minimum standard and Interaction with Regulators minimum standard;
- manage risks and controls that are reflected in their role profiles in accordance with the Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework and as set out in the High Level Control and System of Governance Framework document (the Group's Management Responsibility Map); and
- continue to pass the fit and proper self-assessment as part of the annual declaration process.

#### Process for assessing fitness and propriety of Approved Persons

The individuals are subject to the Group's Regulatory Compliance Risk policy which has its own specific minimum standard on Regulatory Accountabilities which contains requirements relating to the fitness and propriety of those persons who hold regulatory accountabilities. The minimum standard requires that individuals should notify their own line manager and the Deputy Chief Risk Officer, if there is any matter that may impact directly or create a perception of impacting on their ongoing fitness and propriety. The Risk function will then notify the regulator if there is information that would be expected to be material to the assessment of their fitness and propriety.

As well as being subject to ongoing formal reviews of their performance in their role, the individuals are also subject to the Group's annual self-declaration assessment of fitness and propriety. To support effective operation of this requirement, the Group:

- ensures that all Senior Managers, Certification Functions and Key Function Holders have an up-to-date role profile which is signed by both the individual and their line manager;
- ensures that role profiles for all Senior Managers, Certification Functions and Key Function Holders correctly reflect the regulatory accountabilities they hold, and includes an up-to-date structure chart;
- ensures that all individuals who have been a Senior Manager, Certification Function or Key Function Holder for the Group for more than six months have submitted to the Risk function their return from the last annual declaration of fitness and propriety; and
- ensures the Senior Managers, Certification Functions and Key Function Holders have evidence on file to show that their training needs have been kept under review, in particular that the actions they have taken regarding training are recorded within their ongoing performance reviews and within development plans.

## B.3 Risk management system, including the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment

Risks are managed on a Group-wide basis for the regulated insurance companies, UKI and CIC, and the Group as a whole, as risks faced by the Group, UKI and CIC are similar in nature and scope. References to Group also include the Group's regulated insurance companies, UKI and CIC.

The Board sets and monitors adherence to strategy, risk appetite and risk framework. The Group has established an ongoing process for assessing the principal risks facing the Group and monitoring the effectiveness of the Group's risk management systems.

The Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework document sets out, at a high level, the Group's approach to setting risk strategy and managing risks. It documents the high-level principles and practices to achieve appropriate risk management standards and demonstrates the inter-relationships between components of the Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework.

The Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework is designed to enable the Group to manage the business with the necessary understanding of its risks and controls, as well as having appropriate oversight in place to manage risks proactively. It is aligned to the Three Lines of Defence model and provides a comprehensive approach for managing all principal risks across the Group. A central component of the Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework is the Policy Framework, which includes policies and minimum standards.

Policies address specific risk areas and are aligned to the Group's risk appetite and, where appropriate, are supported by underlying minimum standards which interpret policies into a set of risk and control requirements to be implemented across the Group. The Group has a review programme to ensure that the Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework, policies and minimum standards remain fit for purpose.

Risk objective	Risk appetite statement
Overarching risk objective	The Group recognises that its long-term sustainability depends on having sufficient economic capital to meet its liabilities as they fall due, thus protecting its reputation and the integrity of its relationship with policyholders and other stakeholders.  As part of this, the Group's appetite is for general insurance risk, focusing on personal lines retail and small and medium-sized enterprise insurance in the UK. The Group has appetite for non-insurance risks, as appropriate, to enable and assist it to undertake its primary activity of insurance.
- Maintain capital adequacy	The Group seeks to hold own funds in the range of 140% to 180% of the internal model solvency capital requirement. UKI and CIC seek to hold own funds in excess of 128% of their solvency capital requirements.
<ul> <li>Stable and efficient access to funding and liquidity</li> </ul>	The Group aims to meet both planned and unexpected cash outflow requirements, including those requirements that arise following a 1-in-200 years insurance, market or credit risk event.
<ul> <li>Maintain stakeholder confidence</li> </ul>	The Group has no appetite for material risks resulting in reputational damage, regulatory or legal censure, poor customer outcomes, fines or prosecutions, and other types of non-budgeted operational risk losses associated with the Group's conduct and activities. The Group will maintain a robust and proportionate internal control environment.

#### **Risk Management Process**

The Risk Management Process enables the Group and its regulated insurance companies to manage risk in a structured and consistent way.

The potential impacts of all risks, events and management actions are rated using an Impact Classification Matrix which facilitates a consistent approach to the sizing and categorisation across the Group. All risks are mapped to the Group risk taxonomy to support effective risk management and reporting across the business.

The risk management process is summarised below:

- Identify identification of current and emerging risks, including risks presented through the implementation of change, which could impact on the achievement of business strategic objectives. Identification should utilise expert judgement, historical data, external data, forward-looking analysis and models.
- Assess assessment of risks on an inherent and residual basis in terms of potential severity of impact and likelihood of occurrence. Assessments may be reached using quantitative or qualitative measures.
- Manage management of residual risk exposure within risk appetite through the implementation of mitigating
  actions. Under exceptional circumstances management may explicitly accept the risk exposure outside of appetite in
  line with the Group's defined Risk Acceptance process. Action plans are used throughout the Group to ensure residual
  risk exposure is maintained at or brought back within risk appetite, to address control weaknesses or manage
  remediation (where required) following an event.
- Monitor monitoring of risk exposure using key risk indicators and to ensure management actions are being delivered. The approach and frequency of risk monitoring depends on the nature of the risk and management judgement.
- Report regular reporting of an accurate, clear and timely assessment of the risk profile and progress with management actions. Escalation of notable changes to risk profile to relevant committees and forums. RAG statuses and Risk Outlook Indicators (set out in the Risk Management Process minimum standard) are used in risk-related reports across the Group.

## Implementation and integration of risk management system into the organisational structure and decision-making processes

Clear risk governance helps the Group with its objective of ensuring that risk management arrangements are effective. The Group Board delegates authority for risk management to the Chief Executive Officer, who then further delegates to the members of the Executive Committee. The Chief Risk Officer, who chairs the Risk Management Committee, has accountability for providing risk oversight.

The Group's risk governance arrangements include Three Lines of Defence accountabilities and the risk management responsibilities of the Board, the Board Risk Committee and Risk Management Committee. The Group ensures comprehensive risk management through its Three Lines of Defence model which can be found on page 69 of the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 at <a href="https://www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors">www.directlinegroup.co.uk/en/investors</a>

## Own Risk and Solvency Assessment

The Own Risk and Solvency Assessment ("ORSA") process incorporates several underlying key processes and tools within the Group's Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework which are used to manage risk and capital. These underlying processes and tools are reviewed periodically throughout the year at various governance committees enabling frequent and localised decision making.

The ORSA is facilitated by the Risk function and supported by teams within Finance. This report is taken into consideration by the Executive Committee and presented to the Board for review and the conclusions taken into consideration in assessing the Group's risk and capital profile related to the strategic plan. The agreed outcomes and conclusions of the ORSA are approved by the Board.

The ORSA report is also a supervisory tool and, as such, is used to explain to the relevant supervisory body the current and forecast capital and solvency position of the Group throughout the strategic plan period.

#### Risk management system for the internal model

## Governance of the Internal Economic Capital Model

The Head of Validation:

- is responsible for managing the independent validation of the Internal Economic Capital Model, including production of the validation scope, framework and annual validation report; and
- is responsible for ensuring that validation tests are sufficiently robust and well documented.

#### Material changes to Internal Economic Capital Model governance

The PRA approved the Group's requested changes to the Group's Model Change minimum standard on 3 December 2020 which means that the Minor model change accumulation, used to assess whether a Major model change has been triggered, will annually be reset to zero after approval of the Q3 model release.

#### Validation process of the Internal Economic Capital Model

The Group's Model Validation minimum standard is reviewed and updated on an annual basis to reflect changes in emerging practice, Solvency II requirements and structural changes within the Group.

The Internal Model Validation team is part of the Risk Management function and retain full responsibility for the delivery of independent model validation.

During 2021, the in-house Model Validation team completed its sixth annual cycle of validation, with delivery of the executive summary of the annual validation report to the Risk Management Committee in January and Board Risk Committee in February. The team has also focused on further embedding in-house model validation as a business as usual function, which has delivered benefits in terms of proactivity and flexibility.

The Model Validation team gave an overall validation opinion in the annual independent validation report on the version used for the year end 2020 SCR assessment, that nothing material had come to their attention during their testing as part of the validation process that led to them recommending to the Board Risk Committee that the Internal Economic Capital Model and the surrounding processes were not a sound basis for the purposes of calculating regulatory capital under Solvency II for both UKI and Group.

The Group continues to make use of external resources to support model validation.

The Model Validation minimum standard requires the Chief Risk Officer to present the scope of validation activities envisaged for the year, as well as the validation framework to the Risk Management Committee for noting and the Board Risk Committee for approval on an annual basis.

The Validation Plan is drafted in line with the Model Validation Framework, which stipulates that the Group will maintain an annual cycle of validation activity and reporting, comprising three key elements:

- an annual programme of core validation testing;
- a rolling programme of 'deep-dives' into specific validation areas to take a deeper look at whether the modelling is fit for purpose and covers regulatory requirements; and
- validation of model changes (including updates to address previous validation issues).

The Model Validation Framework document distinguishes between the key elements that will form part of the annual programme of core validation testing and deep dives. The deep dives are performed as part of a rolling programme which aims to cover all areas of the model over a three-year time period, but also considers bespoke investigations in response to a thematic review or a current area of interest.

## B.4.1 Internal control system

The Board has established a management structure with defined lines of responsibility and clear delegation of authority. This control framework cascades through the business units and central functions, detailing clear responsibilities to ensure the Group's operations have appropriate controls. This includes controls relating to the financial reporting process.

The Board, with the assistance of the Board Risk Committee and the Audit Committee as appropriate, monitors the Group's internal control systems that have been in place throughout the year under review, and reviews their effectiveness. The monitoring and review covers all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls.

The Board was also supported in its review of the annual Internal Risk and Control Assessment. This process involves business units and central functions completing a self-assessment of its risks and key controls and an Executive Sponsor, responsible for the business area, attesting to the status of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems. The Risk function reviews and challenges these findings and the Audit function provides an independent assessment of the overall effectiveness of the governance and risk and control framework of the Group. The Group then combines the overall findings into a Group-level assessment, which the Board Risk Committee approves.

The Group Audit function supports the Board by providing an independent and objective assurance of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's controls. It brings a systematic and disciplined approach to evaluating and improving the effectiveness of its risk management, control and governance frameworks and processes.

The Board acknowledges that any internal control system can manage, but not eliminate, the risk of not achieving business objectives. It can only provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or financial loss

On behalf of the Board, the Audit Committee regularly reviews the effectiveness of the Group's internal control systems. Its monitoring covers all material controls. Principally, it reviews and challenges reports from management, the Group Audit function and the External Auditor. This enables it to consider how to manage or mitigate risk in line with the Group's risk strategy.

#### Key procedures of the internal control system

The Group has established a number of tools to support effective implementation of the internal control system. These include:

- detailed policies and minimum standards which articulate the controls required to manage risks that the Group is exposed to;
- a review programme to ensure that policies and minimum standards remain fit for purpose;
- management of risks through risk assessment, action and event management; and
- provision of advice and guidance by minimum standard owners to the first line of defence in discharging their responsibilities.

Additionally, the Group has a number of processes that demonstrate the proactive use of the Enterprise Risk Management Framework. These include:

- regular, at least annual, review of the Risk Appetite Framework and statements;
- formal risk management reporting to the Risk Management Committee and Board Risk Committee as well as regular risk reporting from other risk committees and forums;
- the Risk Management Process;
- committees and forums;
- the Material Risk Assessment;
- the Assessment of Risk Behaviours and Attitudes:
- the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment;
- use of the Internal Economic Capital Model to inform and support decision-making;
- stress testing and scenario analysis; and
- the Internal Risk & Control Assessment process.

#### **B.4.2 Compliance function**

The Compliance function is a second line of defence function, which is responsible for providing advice and guidance to the Group regarding compliance with both conduct and prudential regulatory requirements. The Deputy Chief Risk Officer, who is approved as a Senior Manager is responsible for the Compliance function. The Compliance function works with colleagues from across the Risk function and management throughout the business to fulfil this responsibility.

The Regulatory Compliance Risk policy, Conduct policy, Fraud and Financial Crime policy and associated minimum standards outline the role of the function. These policies, approved by the Board, provide the high-level requirements to ensure that the Group remains compliant with supporting minimum standards. Other areas of compliance risk are covered by a number of separate policies and minimum standards on specific topics, such as information security and prudential issues. All employees are required to undertake annual online training of relevant subject areas.

In addition to the policies and minimum standards, the Compliance team undertakes the following with the objective of ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements:

- attendance at and/or chairmanship of governance forums; for example, the Financial Crime Steering Committee, Conduct Regulatory Risk Forum, Operational Risk Committee, Customer Conduct Committee, Risk Management Committee and Board Risk Committee;
- monitor regulatory developments and report areas of interest to management and the Boards;
- monitor adherence to risk appetite through the tracking of key risk indicators;
- manage incidents as they arise;
- provide advice and guidance;
- provide training;
- contribute to Internal Risk and Control Assessment:
- provide assurance and effectiveness reviews undertaken by the Compliance and Conduct Assurance team; and
- support regulatory reviews, including thematic reviews.

#### B.5 Internal audit function

The Group Audit function supports the Board and Executive Management ("the Executive") in their aim to: (i) achieve their strategic and operational objectives; (ii) protect the assets, reputation and sustainability of the Group; and (iii) discharge their corporate governance responsibilities.

This is achieved by:

- providing assurance that the risk management processes and controls established by management are adequate, effective and sustainable to manage key business risks, including reviewing any lessons learned analysis if a significant event has occurred;
- assessing whether all significant risks are identified by management and the Risk function and reported to the Board and the Executive;
- challenging the Executive to improve governance, risk management and control activities, including challenging the definition and monitoring of risk appetite performed by the Risk function;
- challenging processes and controls that support strategic and operational decision making and assessing the appropriateness and reliability of management information presented to the Board and the Executive;
- providing a Group-wide view of specific risk and control themes emerging from Group Audit work, including
  considering current and emerging factors and how business processes support a customer focus and compliance
  with conduct requirements;
- in conjunction with the Risk function, offering an assessment of management's risk behaviours and attitudes;
- when considered appropriate or on request providing assurance over key corporate events, such as new products and services, outsourcing, acquisitions or divestments; and
- being available to the Board, as required, to provide an independent investigations service, for example in those circumstances where it would be inappropriate for the Risk function to undertake an investigation.

Group Audit presents a quarterly report to the Audit Committee summarising the results and analysis of audit activity in the preceding quarter. On an annual basis, Group Audit presents a report which provides (i) an independent opinion on the Group's self-assessment of the Group-wide control environment; (ii) an analysis of key themes and trends identified from audit work performed in the period; and (iii) an assessment of the Enterprise Risk Management Framework. On an annual basis Group Audit, in conjunction with the Risk function, presents an assessment of management's risk behaviours and attitudes. Group Audit are not part of the system of risk control or compliance. Group Audit do not:

- take accountability for the Risk Management Framework and processes;
- represent the Executive's assurance on risks; or
- take decisions on risk mitigation or implement risk mitigation actions on behalf of the Executive Committee.

## Independence and objectivity of internal audit

To both preserve and reinforce the independence and objectivity of Group Audit, the primary reporting line for the Group Head of Audit is to the Chair of the Audit Committee who is an independent non-executive director. The Audit Committee is responsible for the appointment and removal of the Group Head of Audit. The Chair of the Audit Committee sets objectives for the Group Head of Audit and recommends remuneration for the Group Head of Audit to the Remuneration Committee. The Group Head of Audit communicates and interacts directly with the Audit Committee and with members of the Audit Committee in between Audit Committee meetings or where escalation is required.

The Group Head of Audit also maintains a reporting line to the Group Chief Executive Officer, to report on the outcome of audit activity and assessments on the Group control environment.

It is imperative that the independence and objectivity of Group Audit is maintained through being exempt from undertaking any executive or operational duties, or any other activity, that may impair the judgement of Group Audit. Group Audit remains free from interference by any element in the Group, including matters of audit selection, scope, procedures, frequency, timing or report content to permit maintenance of independence and objectivity. The Group Head of Audit confirms to the Audit Committee, at least annually, the organisational independence of Group Audit.

#### B.6 Actuarial function

The Actuarial function for the Group encompasses both first and second lines of defence activities and has been split between two Actuarial function holders.

Reserving and calculation of technical provisions is co-ordinated and performed by the first line of defence Actuarial function. Actuarial risk management, including opinions on underwriting and reinsurance is conducted by the second line of defence. The Actuarial Director and the Director of Financial Risk are the two chief actuaries for the Group and fulfil the first and second lines of defence responsibilities respectively.

The first line of defence Actuarial function meets the requirements of Solvency II with the following activities undertaken during the reporting period:

- co-ordinating the calculation of technical provisions;
- ensuring the appropriateness of methodologies used in the calculation of technical provisions;
- assessing the sufficiency and quality of data used in the calculation of technical provisions;
- comparing best estimates against experience; and
- informing Group management of the reliability and adequacy of technical provisions.

The second line of defence Financial Risk function meets the requirements of Solvency II with the following activities undertaken:

- expressing an opinion on the overall underwriting policy;
- expressing an opinion on the adequacy of reinsurance arrangements; and
- contributing to the effective implementation of the risk management system, in particular with respect to the risk modelling underlying the calculation of the capital requirements, and to the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment.

The contribution to the effective implementation of the risk management system is additionally met by the first line of defence Actuarial function through the supply of technical provisions to the Internal Economic Capital Model and the balance sheet.

Both the first and second line of defence functions are sufficiently composed of qualified actuaries to meet the skilled persons' requirement of actuarial functions. The activities of the Actuarial function are documented in the Actuarial Function report and submitted annually to the Board.

#### B.7 Outsourcing

The Supplier Management and Outsourcing minimum standard ensures the Group undertakes a consistent approach to the management of risks from the sourcing and appointment of external suppliers of goods and services in line with the risk appetite set by the Board. The policy provides a framework within which the Group manages its outsourcing and external supplier risk exposure where external supplier risk is defined as the risk of failing to implement a robust framework for the sourcing, appointment and ongoing contract management of external suppliers, outsourced service providers and intragroup relationships.

This framework details the defined sourcing approach when procuring the services and providing regular oversight of the performance of third parties in relation to key contractual requirements. This is particularly with respect to external suppliers that are deemed to provide a material, critical and important service to the Group and therefore, ultimately, to its customers. These are services of such importance that weaknesses or failure of those services would cast doubt upon the Group's ability to comply with its key regulatory obligations or deliver its services to policyholders and as such processes and activities undertaken within sourcing and contract management have been refined to include requirements specific to these outsourced services.

The first line of defence identifies, assesses, manages and monitors all types of outsourcing and external supplier risks in line with the Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework. Where additional guidance is required in respect of outsourcing and external supplier risk, the Procurement & Supply Chain function is consulted. The Group categorises relationships with external suppliers as follows:

- outsourcing arrangements are those of any kind between the Group and a service provider by which that service provider performs a service or an activity that would otherwise be undertaken by the Group;
- material, critical or important outsourcing arrangements are the outsourcing of a function or activity that is so
  important that the Group would be unable to deliver its services to policyholders without that function or activity. In
  the UK, all relevant arrangements must be notified to the appropriate regulator, through the second line of defence
  Compliance function, in advance of such activity taking effect;
- intragroup outsourcing is the provision of services which are material, critical or important by one entity to another within the same Group; and
- external suppliers are third-party organisations providing goods or services to the Group or directly to the Group's customers on the Group's behalf but exclude commission payments to brokers.

Where intragroup arrangements are in-force, the Supplier Management and Outsourcing minimum standard owner is to convene a review on an annual basis to ensure that the agreements remain current and reflect the appropriate service provisions and providers. This review, as a minimum, will include representation from the Group Legal, Procurement, Risk and Compliance functions. The review aims to help ensure that intragroup arrangements are all correctly identified and supported by an appropriate agreement, and any changes required given the Group's corporate structure and the activities being undertaken are identified. Agreements are filed with the Company Secretariat function.

The intragroup agreements that currently exist are between DL Insurance Services Limited ("**DLIS**") and UKI, DLIS and CIC, and DLIS and U K Insurance Business Solutions Limited. These have been classified as material intragroup outsource agreements due to the Key Functions and services that are provided by DLIS to the regulated entities. Key Functions and services provided by DLIS include administration, operational support, and managerial advisory services; these are primarily provided from within the UK.

The Group outsources several critical or important activities to various third parties. The Group maintains, manages and provides oversight of these activities in line with the Supplier Management and Outsourcing minimum standard. These activities are provided from third parties within the UK, with the exception of a wide range of back office services across claims, customer operations, commercial and finance that are provided from third parties in India and South Africa.

## B.8 Any other information

There is no other information.

## **Section C: Risk profile (UNAUDITED)**

## In this section:

Introduction: Prudent person principle and management of invested assets

- C.1 Underwriting risk
- C.2 Market risk
- C.3 Credit risk
- C.4 Liquidity risk
- C.5 Operational risk
- C.6 Other material risks
- C.7 Any other information

## C. RISK PROFILE

The risk management process outlined in B.3 aims to enable the Group to manage risk in a structured and consistent way and ensure continued effectiveness of the Group's risk mitigation techniques.

Risks are managed on a Group-wide basis for the regulated insurance companies, UKI and CIC and the Group as a whole, as risks faced by the Group, UKI and CIC are similar in nature and scope. References to Group also include the Group regulated insurance companies, UKI and CIC. The Group's risk profile has remained broadly unchanged over the year.

#### Prudent person principle and management of invested assets

The prudent person principle defined in Article 132 of the Solvency II Directive includes provisions on how undertakings should invest their assets and is as much a behavioural standard as an assessment of judgements and investment decisions

Prudence is evidenced in the manner through which investment strategies are developed (with reference to the Group's liabilities and capital), implemented and monitored and the guidance provided by the Investment Committee and Board.

The Investment Management and Treasury function is responsible for ensuring that the Group only invests in assets and instruments where the risks can be properly identified, assessed, managed, monitored, controlled and reported in accordance with the Group's Enterprise Risk Management Strategy and Framework and, in particular, the Investment Risk policy. All assets are invested taking into consideration the aggregate security, liquidity, quality and profitability parameters for the investment portfolio.

Assets are invested in an appropriate manner with the objective of ensuring their nature and duration match technical provisions to mitigate a loss which could arise from the imperfect matching of the timing and size of the cash flows from the investments and those linked to liabilities. The Investment Management minimum standard requires the Investment Management and Treasury function to perform an asset and liability matching exercise at least annually for each material regulated entity and recommend any changes to asset classes, strategic asset benchmarks or the use of derivatives to improve, inter alia, the matching of cash flows.

The framework ensuring assets are invested in a prudent manner and subject to effective ongoing monitoring is characterised by the following points:

- limiting investment in assets not admitted to trading on a regulated financial market;
- ensuring investment benchmarks for cash, gilts and other high-quality liquid assets are calibrated to be consistent with the Group's analysis of liquidity requirements in stressed scenarios;
- diversifying exposure using benchmarks and limits to avoid excessive reliance on any particular asset class, issuer, group of companies, industry or geographic area;
- ensuring detailed credit assessments are undertaken prior to investing in any asset or transaction and such assessments are updated at suitable intervals;
- measuring and monitoring risk exposure across the entire portfolio on a daily basis;
- reviewing the performance of all asset classes against market conditions and investment guidelines set;
- providing senior management and the Risk function with comprehensive monthly management information reporting; and
- ensuring no uncovered or speculative use of derivatives occurs.

## C.1 Underwriting risk

#### Underwriting risk

This is the risk that future claims experience on business written is materially different from the results expected, resulting in current-year losses. The Group predominantly underwrites personal lines insurance including motor, residential property, roadside assistance, creditor, travel and pet business. The Group also underwrites commercial risks primarily for low-to-medium risk trades within the small to medium-sized enterprises market. Contracts are typically issued on an annual basis which means that the Group's liability usually extends for a 12-month period, after which the Group is entitled to decline to renew or can revise renewal terms by amending the premium or other policy terms and conditions such as the excess as appropriate.

Underwriting risk includes catastrophe risk, and the risk of loss, or of adverse change in the value of the insurance liabilities resulting from significant uncertainty of pricing, underwriting and provisioning assumptions related to extreme or exceptional circumstances.

#### Reserve risk

Reserve risk relates to both premium and claims. This is the risk of understatement or overstatement of reserves arising from:

- the uncertain nature of claims;
- data issues and changes to the claims reporting process;
- operational failures;
- failure to recognise claims trends in the market; and
- changes in underwriting and business written so that past trends are not necessarily a predictor of the future.

#### C. RISK PROFILE continued

Understatement of reserves may result in not being able to pay claims when they fall due. Alternatively, overstatement of reserves can lead to a surplus of funds being retained resulting in opportunity cost, for example lost investment return or insufficient resource to pursue strategic projects and develop the business.

#### Risk concentrations

The Group is subject to concentration risk in a variety of forms, including:

- geographic concentration risk the Group purchases a catastrophe reinsurance programme to protect against a modelled 1-in-200-years catastrophe loss. The programme renews annually on 1 July and the existing cover for the period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021 has a retention of £130 million and an upper limit of £1,125 million;
- product concentration risk the Group's business is heavily concentrated in the UK general insurance market.
   However, the Group offers a diversified portfolio of products and a variety of brands sold through a range of distribution channels to its customers;
- sector concentration risk the concentration of the Group to any given industry sector is monitored and analysed in respect of commercial customers; and
- reinsurance concentration risk the Group aims to contract with a diverse range of reinsurers on its contracts to mitigate the credit and/or non-payment risks associated with its reinsurance exposures.

It is important to note that none of these risk categories is independent of the others and that giving due consideration to the relationship between these risks is an important aspect of the effective management of insurance risk.

#### Management and mitigation

Underwriting risk is controlled through a range of processes:

- underwriting guidelines are set for all transacted business and pricing refined by analysing comprehensive data;
- a range of Key Performance Indicators tracking underwriting performance are regularly monitored and reported to senior management;
- governance on model change provided by various committees and the internal audits conducted by underwriting;
- catastrophe and motor excess of loss reinsurance limits the Group's exposure to events and large losses; and
- the Group invests in enhanced external data to analyse and mitigate exposures.

Reserve risk is controlled through a range of processes:

- regular reviews of the claims and premiums, along with an assessment of the requirement for a liability adequacy provision for the main classes of business by the internal actuarial team;
- the use of external actuaries to review periodically the actuarial best estimate reserves produced internally, either through peer review or through provision of independent reserve estimates;
- accompanying all reserve reviews with actuarial assessment of the uncertainties through a variety of techniques including bootstrapping and scenario analysis;
- oversight of the reserving process by relevant senior management and the Board;
- regular reconciliation of the data used in the actuarial reviews against general ledger data and reconciliation of the claims data history against the equivalent data from prior reviews; and
- regular assessment of the uncertainty in the reserves to help the Board set management best estimate reserves.

Note that the underwriting risk and the reserve risk are both mitigated by the reinsurance structure in place.

## Risk sensitivity methods, assumptions, stress testing and sensitivity analysis

## Multiple major weather events

Catastrophe events are a material driver of underwriting risk for the Group with reinsurance as an important mitigation.

## Ogden discount rate and periodic payment orders

The Group's reserves are subject to the risk of retrospective changes in judicial conditions such as the change in the Ogden discount rate to minus 0.25% in England and Wales which took effect from 5 August 2019 under the Civil Liability Act 2018. This rate is set by the Lord Chancellor and used by courts to calculate lump sum awards in bodily injury cases. The rate had been 2.5% since 2001 but was changed to minus 0.75% from 20 March 2017. In September 2019, the Scottish Parliament announced that the Ogden discount rate in Scotland would remain at minus 0.75% under the Damages (Investment Returns and Periodical Payments) (Scotland) Act.

Further reserve revaluation may be required in future, as under the new review processes the Ogden discount rate will be reviewed again at the latest in 2024.

Uncertainty in claims reserves estimation is larger for claims such as periodic payment orders for which annually indexed payments are made typically over the lifetime of the injured party. Claims reserves for periodic payment orders are held on a discounted basis and are sensitive to a change in the discount rate.

#### C. RISK PROFILE continued

#### Claims inflation

The Covid-19 pandemic has led to the largest shock to the UK economy on record and the outlook remains unusually uncertain at year end 2020. Much depends on the evolution of the pandemic and measures taken to protect public health, as well as the transition to the new trading arrangements between the EU and the UK. In addition to concerns about general indicators of economic health, such as falls in gross domestic product ("GDP"), rising unemployment and rising public sector debt ratios, the Group's reserves are exposed to the risk of changes in claims development patterns and claims inflation resulting from the pandemic. Changes in claims frequency present greater uncertainty for the unearned part of the business, whereas uncertainty over the level of claims severity has a greater impact on the earned claims reserves. Claims severity risk is particularly acute with respect to care costs for large bodily injury claims and car repair costs due to potential supply chain interruptions. The Group has therefore developed additional claims inflation scenarios, which look at 100 basis point changes in the claims inflation assumed in the actuarial best estimate over the next two years.

For details of the sensitivity analysis performed on the discount rate used in relation to periodic payment orders, changes in the assumed Ogden discount rate and claims inflation, please refer to page 32 of the Group's 2020 Annual Report and Accounts.

#### Solvency ratio sensitivity analysis

The following table shows the Group's solvency ratio sensitivities to four insurance risk events, estimated based on an assessed impact of scenarios as at 31 December 2020.

The sensitivities have been applied to the Group solvency capital ratio after the inclusion of capital distributions announced in March 2021. Other potential risks beyond the ones described could have an additional financial impact on the Group.

		Impact on solvency capital ratio	
- Scenario	31 Dec 2020	31 Dec 2019	
Deterioration of small bodily injury motor claims equivalent to experienced in 2008/09	(6pts)	(7pts)	
One-off catastrophe loss equivalent to the 1990 storm "Daria"	(8pts)	(9pts)	
One-off catastrophe loss based on extensive flooding of the River Thames	(8pts)	(9pts)	
Change in Solvency II reserving basis for periodic payment orders to use a real discount rate			
of minus 1%1	(10pts)	(8pts)	

## Note:

## C.2 Market risk

This is the risk of loss resulting from fluctuations in the level and in the volatility of market prices of assets, liabilities and financial instruments.

The Group is mainly exposed to the following market risk factors:

- spread risk;
- interest rate risk;
- property risk; and
- currency risk.

#### Spread risk

This is the risk of loss from the sensitivity of the value of assets and investments to changes in the level or in the volatility of credit spreads over the risk-free interest rate term structure. The level of spread is the difference between the risk-free rate and actual rate paid on the asset, with larger spreads being associated with higher risk assets. The Group is exposed to spread risk through its asset portfolio, most notably through its investment in corporate bonds.

The risk of a further UK-wide recession and global financial instability is ongoing. The economic uncertainty is expected to remain high throughout H1 2021, as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, and the Group continues to monitor the worst-case impact.

As a result of the Covid-19 pandemic, the UK Government has acted to support UK employees and prevent lasting damage to the economy. However, the uncertainty surrounding the pandemic makes the overall impact and recovery progress unclear.

The disruption to global trade and supply-chains caused by the pandemic could increase the risk of inflation in the long-term.

#### Net Interest rate risk

This is the risk of loss from changes in the term structure of interest rates or rate volatility which impact assets and liabilities. The Group's interest rate risk arises mainly from its debt, floating interest rate investments and assets and liabilities exposed to fixed interest rates.

<sup>1.</sup> The periodic payment order real discount rate used is an actuarial judgement which is reviewed annually based on the economic outlook for wage inflation relative to the PRA discount rate curve.

The Group has subordinated guaranteed dated notes with fixed coupon rates which were issued on 27 April 2012 at a fixed rate of 9.25% and have a redemption date of 27 April 2042; at the time of issue the Group entered into a 10-year interest rate swap, to exchange the fixed rate of interest on these notes to a floating rate, to hedge exposure to interest rate risk. This was treated as a designated hedging instrument.

Of the £500 million notes issued, the Group has bought back a total nominal value of £250 million.

The hedging relationship between the subordinated debt and the interest rate swap was redesignated to reflect this transaction and ensure continuing hedge effectiveness. However, on 31 July 2020, the Group identified that the hedge no longer met the criteria of hedge effectiveness under IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and, under the rules of the standard, the accumulated hedging adjustment is being amortised to the income statement from the date of the last successful hedge effectiveness test over the remaining life of the subordinated debt using an effective interest rate calculation.

The Group also has subordinated Tier 2 notes with fixed coupon rates with a nominal value of £260 million that were issued on 5 June 2020 and perpetual Tier 1 notes with fixed coupon rates with a nominal value of £350 million that were issued on 7 December 2017.

The Group also invests in floating rate debt securities, whose investment income is influenced by the movement of the short-term interest rate. A movement of the short-term interest rate will affect the expected return on these investments.

The market value of the Group's financial investments with fixed coupons is affected by the movement of interest rates. For the majority of investments in US dollar and Euro corporate bonds, the Group hedges its exposure to US dollar and Euro interest rate risk using swaps, excluding £361.8 million of US dollar short duration high yield bonds (2019: £398.9 million), £99.9 million of US dollar subordinated financial debt and £71.4 million of Euro subordinated financial debt (2019: £111.4 million US dollar and £64.7 million Euro) and £58.7 million of short duration Euro credit (2019: £194.3 million).

### Property risk

This is the risk of loss arising from sensitivity of assets and financial investments to the level or volatility of market prices, rental yields, or occupancy rates of properties. At 31 December 2020, the value of property investments was £292.1 million (2019: £291.7 million). The property investments are located in the UK.

### Currency risk

This is the risk of loss from changes in the level or volatility of currency exchange rates.

Exposure to currency risk is generated by the Group's investments in US dollar and Euro denominated corporate bonds.

The Group maintains exposure to US dollar securities through £1,331.9 million (2019: £1,366.1 million) of investments in US dollar corporate bonds and Euro securities through £231.1 million (2019: £359.1 million) of Euro corporate bonds. The foreign currency exposure of these investments is hedged by foreign currency forward contracts, maintaining a minimal unhedged currency exposure on these portfolios, as well as a low basis risk on the hedging contracts.

A limited exposure to currency risk also arises through the Group's insurance and other contractual liabilities.

### Risk concentrations

Concentration risk arises from inadequately diversified portfolios of assets, in particular:

- large exposures to individual groups;
- large exposures to certain industry sectors;
- large exposures to certain geographies the Group holds property assets solely within the UK;
- large exposures to exchange rate fluctuations the Group holds a significant proportion of its assets in US dollar; and
- large exposures to different groups where movements in values and ratings are closely correlated for any other reason.

The Group manages and controls the concentration risks as part of its market risk mitigation techniques, which are described below.

### Management and mitigation

The Group manages and controls the risks in its investment portfolio through:

- strategic asset allocation within the investment portfolio is reviewed by the Investment Committee which makes recommendations to the Board for its investment strategy approval;
- diversification of the types of assets, and tight control of individual credit exposures; and
- risk-reduction techniques, such as hedging foreign currency exposures with forward contracts and hedging exposure
  to US interest rates with swap contracts.

The Group's Investment Risk Policy and related minimum standards require the First Line of Defence, in this case the Investment Management and Treasury function, to undertake an asset-liability management study at least annually. The study must consider the following:

- mitigation of interest rate risk, typically using key rate duration analysis;
- the implications and rationale for mismatches pursued when backing liabilities on the balance sheet, for example 'real growth' asset strategy supporting inflation linked periodic payment orders;
- suitability and appropriateness of Group asset classes given the risk appetite of the Group and capital position; and
- overall expected returns from the investment portfolio given regulatory capital employed.

The quality of assets held in each segregated portfolio is controlled through investment mandates detailing acceptable credit ratings, issuer concentration limits and prohibited holdings.

The operating framework used by the Investment Management and Treasury function, evidenced through the written internal procedures framework and contractual and service level requirements in place with external service providers employed, is designed to ensure:

- assets owned are held securely, with holdings verifiable independently by the Group;
- encumbered assets, for example those allocated as collateral, can be identified easily;
- actual returns received can be measured versus benchmark criteria set and budgeted return assumptions; and
- aggregate and individual asset holdings can be monitored against the key risk controls set; for example, strategic benchmark weightings, credit ratings, issuer exposure limits and credit duration limits.

### Risk sensitivity methods, assumptions, and stress testing and sensitivity analysis

The Finance function is responsible for monitoring the regulatory capital requirement to support the investment strategy. To support this, they perform stress tests on the capital, and identify management actions should such stresses occur. Additional stress testing and scenario analysis is carried out by the Risk function. Value at risk is calculated by the Capital Modelling team within the Finance function on a quarterly basis to monitor changes in market conditions on likely capital requirements. Losses may arise from:

- the sensitivity of the value of assets to changes in the level or in the volatility of credit spreads over the risk-free interest rate term structure;
- assets and liabilities for which the net asset value is sensitive to changes in the term structure of interest rates or interest rate volatility;
- the imperfect matching of the timing and size of the cash flows from the investments and those linked to the liabilities; and
- the sensitivity of assets to the level or volatility of market prices of property.

The following table shows the Group's solvency capital ratio sensitivities to two market changes, estimated based on an assessed impact of scenarios as at 31 December 2020.

The sensitivities have been applied to the December 2020 Group solvency capital ratio after the inclusion of the capital distributions announced in March 2021.

	Impact on solvency capital ratio		
Scenario	31 Dec 2020	31 Dec 2019	
100bps increase in credit spreads <sup>1</sup>	(9pts)	(9pts)	
100bps decrease in interest rates with no change in the periodic payment order real			
discount rate	(3pts)	lpt	

### Note:

1. Only includes the impact on AFS assets (excludes illiquid assets such as infrastructure debt) and assumes no changes to the SCR.

### C.3 Credit risk

This is the risk of loss resulting from defaults in obligations due from and/or changes in credit standing of either issuers of securities, counterparties or any debtors to which the Group is exposed. The Group is mainly exposed to counterparty default risk.

### Counterparty default risk

This is the risk of loss from unexpected default or deterioration in the credit standing of the counterparties and debtors of Group undertakings. This risk is monitored by three forums – the Investment Risk Forum monitors credit spreads as indicators of potential losses on investments incurred but not yet realised; the Credit Risk Forum monitors reinsurance and corporate insurance counterparty default risk; and the NIG Credit Committee is responsible for monitoring broker credit risk. The main responsibility of these forums is to ensure that all material aspects of counterparty default risk within the Group are identified, monitored and measured.

The main sources of counterparty default risk for the Group are:

- investments: this arises from the investment of funds in a range of investment vehicles permitted by the Investment
- reinsurance recoveries: this arises in respect of reinsurance claims against which a reinsurance bad debt provision is assessed. Periodic payment orders have the potential to increase the ultimate value of a claim and to increase significantly the length of time to reach final payment. This can increase reinsurance counterparty default risk in terms of both amount and longevity;
- commercial credit: this arises as brokers collect premiums on behalf of the Group; and
- consumer credit: exposure from offering monthly instalments on annual insurance contracts.

### Risk concentrations

Concentration risk arises from inadequately diversified exposure to creditors, in particular:

- large exposures to individual assets (either bond issuers or reinsurers); and
- large exposures to different assets where movements in values and ratings are closely correlated.

### Management and mitigation

- credit limits are set for all brokers and reinsurers and the Group actively monitors those credit exposures; and
- the Group only purchases reinsurance from reinsurers with at least an A- rating at the time cover is purchased. Certain reinsurance contracts have long durations as a result of bodily injury and periodic payment order claims, and insurance reserves therefore include provisions beyond the levels created for shorter-term reinsurance bad debt. For these contracts, reinsurance is only purchased from reinsurers that hold a credit rating of at least A+ at the time cover is purchased.

### Risk sensitivity methods, assumptions, and stress testing and sensitivity analysis

The Finance function monitors the regulatory capital requirement to support the business strategy employed. They perform stress tests and identify management actions should such stresses occur. One stress test considered the impact of the Group's largest reinsurer defaulting, which would lead to a financial loss of approximately £150 million if no recoveries could be made. However, as the default of the Group's largest reinsurer is considered to have a return period of beyond 1-in-200 years, this result will not materially impact the capital requirements of the Group.

### C.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of being unable to access cash from the sale of investments or other assets in order to settle financial obligations when they fall due.

Liquidity risk is considered to be immaterial to the SCR for the Group, UKI and CIC.

## Management and mitigation

The annual liquidity study must consider access to liquidity in stressed scenarios. The measurement and management of the Group's liquidity risk is undertaken within the limits and other policy parameters of the Group's liquidity risk appetite and is detailed in the Liquidity Risk minimum standard. As part of this process the Investment and Treasury team are required to put in place a liquidity plan which must consider expected and stressed scenarios for cash in-flows and outflows that is reviewed at least annually by the Investment Risk Committee. Compliance is monitored in respect of both the minimum standard and the regulatory requirements of the PRA.

At a more granular level, access to liquidity in stressed scenarios is met through holdings of cash, money market funds and other high-quality liquid assets such as sovereign debt securities. The aggregate exposure to illiquid assets is also monitored as part of the aggregate portfolio consideration.

Additional initiatives to support liquidity include sovereign debt security repurchase agreement lines in place. These will enable any short-term material cash requirements that arise which have not been forecast to be covered without unnecessary sales of sovereign debt securities and the associated realised gains or losses on the sale.

The Investment Management and Treasury function forms an integral component of the Group's annual strategic plan process and forecast updates during the year. Where assets under management are expected to rise or fall materially in the next two years, the Investment Management and Treasury function produces proposals for approval by the Investment Committee detailing how liquidity will be managed and maintained.

# Risk sensitivity methods, assumptions, and stress testing and sensitivity analysis

The expected profit in future premiums ("EPIFP") is calculated to assess the impact on own funds of a lapse in certain policies and provides a measure of the insurer's exposure to liquidity risk. It is not a measure of overall profitability of the business, for example it does not allow for all sources of income (e.g. ancillary or investment income); it is calculated on a different expense basis to that of ongoing operating expenses; it does not allow for the development of prior year claims provisions; and it is affected by seasonality of the business written over the year. The amount as at 31 December 2020 for Group and UKI was £162.8 million.

EPIFP figures are calculated, and included in this report, in accordance with the regulatory requirements of Solvency II. EPIFP is not a measure of any element of the profit for the Group and is not to be construed as a profit forecast for the Company or any part of the Group or interpreted to set a floor to the profits of the Company or any part of the Group. In addition, attention is drawn to the 'Forward-looking statements disclaimer' in section F.3 of this document, which applies, without limitation, to EPIFP.

The Liquidity Risk minimum standard requires the Investment Management and Treasury function to maintain short-term cash flow forecasts to ensure ongoing operational liquidity requirements are met. The function is also required to hold minimum levels of liquidity to meet stressed requirements on an overnight basis, within one month and within three months.

### C.5 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss due to inadequate or failed internal processes, systems, human error or from external events

#### Risk concentrations

The Group is subject to concentration in its operational risks through, for example, its IT systems and change programmes; which include the risk of losses in a number of scenarios such as system outages and data security breaches. Technology remains at the heart of the Group operations and focus is on upgrading Group IT systems and capabilities, aimed at improving the digital offering, customer experience and operational efficiency. While progress has been made in each of these three areas, implementation and integration of a range of new IT systems is inherently complex and challenging.

### Management and mitigation

The Group proactively manages its operational risks to mitigate potential customer harm, regulatory or legal censure, financial and reputational impacts. The Group has in place operational processes and systems, including prevention and detection measures. These include processes which seek to ensure the Group can absorb and/or adapt to internal or external events that could impact customer operations and the wider business.

With the majority of staff now working from home, the Group is continuing to work to improve performance of its IT systems while focusing on developing future systems capability. With significant strategic investment the Group has actively strengthened its change implementation controls to further mitigate potential impacts related to data management, IT systems' stability, cyber security and the wider internal control environment during transition.

The Group's risk management framework is designed to enable it to capture risk information in a complete and consistent way, enabling proactive trend analysis, root cause analysis and read across to facilitate early warnings and a 'learning' risk environment.

The performance of outsourced activities is also actively monitored by the Group.

### Risk sensitivity methods, assumptions, and stress testing and sensitivity analysis

The Group's operational risk requirement is calculated by considering a number of scenarios at a 1-in-200 level.

### C.6 Other material risks

### Regulatory and conduct risks

The Group maintains a constructive and open relationship with its regulators and has a strong culture of delivering on commitments to customers.

The issue of pricing practices within the general insurance market continues to be a focus of the FCA and it is an issue to which the Group has devoted a lot of attention. Its conduct risk management framework is designed to deliver fair outcomes to customers and minimise its risk exposure. It is supported by a set of conduct pricing principles to enable the fair pricing of business across the book. The Group continues to develop its approach to anticipate developments and to ensure that it can continue to provide good outcomes for its customers.

Finally, the Group carries out planned risk-based monitoring of customer processes as well as more targeted thematic reviews which consider strategic or regulatory projects to help manage the risk of unfair customer outcomes.

## Reputational risks

Reputational risk is not considered a material risk in its own right within the Group; however, it is considered within the risk drivers and impact of other risk types such as compliance, change, financial reporting, partnership contractual obligations, outsourcing and conduct risks.

# Strategic risks

Risks associated with strategic implementation and formulation are considered within the Material Risks Register and monitored by the Executive Committee. Strategic risks are considered to manifest across the Material Risk Register and as a result the risk is not explicitly modelled in the Group's partial internal model SCR.

### Brexit

The Brexit transition period following the UK leaving the EU ended at 11pm on 31 December 2020. A trade and cooperation agreement had been agreed, tariffs on goods entering the UK from the EU were avoided and the more severe risks identified in connection with a so-call 'no-deal' Brexit have not materialised.

Key risks identified as potentially arising in the context of disruption following the end to the transition period included financial impacts (for example, if credit spreads widened) and operational impacts (for example, if goods were delayed at the EU/UK border). Other risks identified included risks of changes to the value of sterling, inflation, recession, recruitment and retention of people, impacts on travel, and potential changes to tax and regulation.

Some of the risks could still occur to some degree and the Group continues to monitor developments.

The Group has a small amount of business in the Republic of Ireland, servicing a small Irish part of a UK partner's wider business. Accordingly, following approval from the Central Bank of Ireland the Group established an Irish branch in the Republic of Ireland with effect from the end of the transition period.

### Covid-19

Emerging risks are defined in the Group as newly developing risks that are often difficult to quantify but may materially affect the Group. Emerging risks are usually highly uncertain risks which are external to the Group. The Group has in place an emerging risks process which enables it to:

- have a proactive approach to emerging risk management;
- identify, manage and monitor a broad range of potential emerging risks; and
- mitigate the impact of emerging risks which could impact the delivery of the Plan.

The Group records emerging risks within an Emerging Risk Register. An update on emerging risk is presented to the Board Risk Committee annually and is supplemented by deep dives into selected emerging risks. During 2020, the Group Risk function worked with first line of defence subject matter experts to enhance the quality and detail of emerging risk updates.

The Covid-19 pandemic was not included within the Emerging Risk Register as an Emerging Risk, as it has emerged and is impacting and is reflected in the current Group risk profile. However, 'Global Pandemic' remains on the Emerging Risk Watchlist for monitoring, which focuses on the potential for a similar type of outbreak in years to come. Many of the lessons from the Covid-19 situation can be applied to how the Group would respond to another global pandemic.

The Covid-19 pandemic continues to challenge the way the industry operates, both now and in the future. Second line of defence and first line of defence subject matter experts continue to monitor potential threats and opportunities which may impact the Group and the wider industry, as the 'new normal' becomes clearer.

# C.7 Any other information

There is no other information.

# **SECTION D: VALUATION FOR SOLVENCY PURPOSES**

# In this section:

- D.1 Assets
- D.2 Technical provisions
- D.3 Other liabilities
- D.4 Alternative methods of valuation
- D.5 Any other information

### D. VALUATION FOR SOLVENCY PURPOSES

### D.1 Assets

### Valuation methodology

The Group values all assets, excluding reinsurance receivables, goodwill and intangibles, at fair value in the Group, UKI and CIC Solvency II balance sheets, which represents an amount for which they could be exchanged between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. When fair value is not readily available because the market is not deeply liquid, an alternative method of valuation is required. Assets that require the use of an alternative method of valuation are covered in section D.4. Asset recognition and valuation bases have been applied consistently during the reporting period. The assumptions and judgements do not include any assumptions about the future or additional sources of estimation other than those noted. Reinsurance receivables are included in section D.2 Technical provisions.

### Group accounting policy - fair value

The accounting policies and the basis of valuation used in the Group IFRS financial statements and individual IFRS financial statements of its subsidiaries are consistently applied, and described in the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 within 'Notes to the consolidated financial statements', note 1 'Accounting policies', which starts on page 162.

Fair value is best demonstrated by reference to a quoted price in an active market. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The appropriate quoted market price for an asset held is usually the current bid price. When current bid prices are unavailable, the price of the most recent transaction provides evidence of the current fair value as long as there has not been a significant change in economic circumstances since the time of the transaction. If conditions have changed since the time of the last transaction, the fair value is determined by reference to observable market data such as prices for similar assets, recent transactions in less active markets or the fair value reflects the change in condition by reference to, but not limited to, interest rates, foreign exchange rates, volatilities in debt prices or credit spreads for similar financial instruments.

If the market for a financial asset is not active, the Group establishes the fair value by using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions between knowledgeable and willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models. If there is a valuation technique commonly used by market participants to price the instrument and that technique has been demonstrated to provide reliable estimates of prices obtained in actual market transactions, the Group uses that technique.

Fair value for derivatives is determined from quoted prices in active markets where available. Where there is no active market for an instrument, fair value is derived from prices for the derivative's components using appropriate pricing or valuation models. Valuation models use inputs for contractual terms and the specific risks inherent in the instrument, market prices, credit curves, yield curves, measure of volatility and correlations of such inputs.

For investment property, fair value is based on current prices using a valuation model that predominantly uses unobservable inputs. Valuations are compared with recent market transactions for similar properties and adjusted for the specific characteristics of each property.

When valuing assets and liabilities in accordance with Solvency II, the fair value hierarchy set out below is followed, which is consistent with the fair value measurement hierarchy as applied under IFRS:

Level 1 financial assets are measured in whole or in part by reference to published quotes in an active market. In an active market quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

Level 2 financial assets and liabilities are measured using a valuation technique based on assumptions that are supported by prices from observable current market transactions. These include AFS debt security assets for which pricing is obtained via pricing services, but where prices have not been determined in an active market, or financial assets with fair values based on broker quotes or assets that are valued using the Group's own models whereby the majority of assumptions are market-observable. Derivatives are valued using broker quotes or appropriate valuation models. Model inputs include a range of factors which are deemed to be observable, including current market and contractual prices for underlying instruments, period to maturity, correlations, yield curves and volatility of underlying instruments.

Level 3 fair value measurements used for investment properties, held-to-maturity debt securities, infrastructure debt, commercial real estate loans and equity investments are those derived from a valuation technique that includes inputs for the asset that are unobservable.

# Key differences between the valuation of assets under Solvency II compared to IFRS

The Group applies a value of zero to goodwill for Solvency II and measures at cost less any provision for impairment in the IFRS financial statements. For intangible assets other than goodwill, a value of zero is assigned under Solvency II for the Group and UKI, because it is not possible to sell other intangible assets separately or demonstrate that there is a market value for the same or similar assets. In the IFRS financial statements these assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any provision for impairment.

Deferred acquisition costs in the Group and UKI financial statements are not recognised as an asset under Solvency II. Insurance and other receivables in the Group and UKI financial statements primarily consist of future cash flows due from policyholders which are not yet due and are reflected as an asset within Solvency II technical provisions. Cash flows from policyholders which are due or overdue are reflected as Solvency II receivables.

The table below and those on pages 43 and 44 summarise the Group's, UKI's and CIC's Solvency II balance sheet in column (d) and compares the assets and liabilities as reported in the respective IFRS financial statements in column (a). Reclassifications required to align the respective IFRS financial statements to the prescribed format of the Solvency II balance sheet QRT's are given in column (b).

### Group Balance Sheet - IFRS and SII

	Notes to the financial	IFRS	Reclassifications	IFRS reclassified	SFCR	Solvency II	Valuation difference
As at December 2020 (£m)	statements	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	note	(d)	(e) = (d – c)
Assets							
Goodwill	17	214.2	_	214.2		_	(214.2)
Other intangible assets	17	572.6	_	572.6		_	(572.6)
Deferred acquisition costs	23	172.2	_	172.2		_	(172.2)
Deferred tax assets		_	_	_	D.1.1	104.2	104.2
Pension benefit surplus	27	9.0	_	9.0	D.1.2	9.0	_
Property plant & equipment held	d						
for own use	18,19	283.9	_	283.9	D.1.3	203.6	(80.3)
Property (other than own use)	20	292.1	_	292.1	D.1.4	292.1	_
Financial investments	28	4,283.6	995.2	5,278.8		5,282.9	4.1
Equities		3.2	_	3.2	D.1.5	3.2	
Government bonds		46.5	_	46.5	D.1.6	46.5	_
Corporate bonds <sup>1</sup>		4,118.7	41.8	4,160.5	D.1.7	4,164.6	4.1
Collateralised securities <sup>1</sup>		41.8	(41.8)	_		_	_
Collective investments							
undertakings²		-	995.2	995.2	D.1.8	995.2	_
Derivatives	26	73.4	_	73.4	D.1.9	73.4	_
Loans and mortgages	28	471.2	_	471.2	D.1.10	476.5	5.3
Reinsurance recoverables <sup>3</sup>	22	1,129.2	(53.3)	1,075.9		1,123.7	47.8
Receivables		940.7	(683.1)	257.6		257.6	_
Insurance and intermediaries	4	783.7	(679.1)	104.6	D.1.11	104.6	_
Reinsurance receivables <sup>3</sup>	24	51.8	(4.0)	47.8	D.1.11	47.8	_
Trade, not insurance		105.2	_	105.2	D.1.11	105.2	_
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>2</sup>	29	1,220.1	(995.2)	224.9	D.1.12	224.9	_
Other assets		33.5	40.3	73.8		74.2	0.4
Own shares <sup>5</sup>		_	40.3	40.3		40.7	0.4
Other assets		33.5		33.5	D.1.13	33.5	_
Total assets		9,622.3	(696.1)	8,926.2		8,048.7	(877.5)
Liabilities							
Technical provisions <sup>4</sup>	34,35	5,114.1	(387.7)	4,726.4	D.2	4,557.0	(169.4)
Provisions other than technical					D.3.1		
provisions	37	114.8	_	114.8		114.8	-
Deferred tax liabilities	13	8.7	_	8.7	D.3.2	_	(8.7)
Derivatives	26	57.2	_	57.2	D.3.3	57.2	_
Debts owed to credit institutions	s 29	51.9	_	51.9	D.3.4	51.9	_
Financial liabilities other than							
debts owed to credit institutions	5 41	152.4	_	152.4	D.3.5	152.4	_
Insurance & intermediaries payables <sup>4</sup>		88.0	(87.1)	0.9	D.3.6	0.9	_
Reinsurance payables <sup>3</sup>	38	60.2	(57.3)	2.9	D.3.6	2.9	_
Payables (trade, not insurance) <sup>4,4</sup>	6	412.2	(199.3)	212.9		212.9	_
Subordinated liabilities <sup>6</sup>	33	516.6	(5.0)	511.6	D.3.7	532.2	20.6
Subordinated liabilities Total liabilities		516.6 <b>6,576.1</b>	(5.0) (736.4)	511.6 <b>5,839.7</b>	D.3.7	532.2 <b>5,682.2</b>	20.6 <b>(157.5)</b>

Notes for reclassifications in column (b):

- 1. Reclassification of £41.8 million to corporate bonds from collateralised securities at 31 December 2020.
- 2. Reclassification of £995.2 million from cash and cash equivalents to collective investments undertakings as at 31 December 2020.
- 3. Reclassification into reinsurance recoverables of £53.3 million from reinsurance payables of £(57.3) million and insurance receivables of £4.0 million as at 31 December 2020.
- 4. Reclassification of £679.1 million insurance and intermediaries receivables, £(87.1) million of insurance and intermediaries payables and £(204.3) million of payables (trade, not insurance) into technical provisions as at 31 December 2020.
- 5. Own shares held at 31 December 2020 of £40.3 million are held within equity on the IFRS balance sheet have been reclassified from excess of assets over liabilities to own shares.
- Reclassification of accrued interest of £5.0 million from subordinated liabilities to payables (trade, not insurance) as at 31 December 2020.

UKI Balance Sheet - IFRS and SII

	Notes to the financial	IFRS	Reclassifications	IFRS reclassified	SFCR	Solvency II	Valuation difference
As at December 2020 (£m)	statements	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	note	(d)	(e) = (d – c)
Assets							
Other intangible assets	10	2.5	_	2.5		-	(2.5)
Deferred acquisition costs	17	173.0	_	173.0		-	(173.0)
Participations	13	11.5	_	11.5	D.1.14	14.7	3.2
Property plant & equipment hel for own use	d 11	117.7	_	117.7	D.1.3	117.7	_
Property (other than own use)	12	288.7	_	288.7	D.1.4	288.7	_
Financial Investments	14	4,280.3	707.5	4,987.8		4,991.9	4.1
Government bonds		46.5	_	46.5	D.1.6	46.5	_
Corporate bonds <sup>1</sup>		4,118.7	41.8	4,160.5	D.1.7	4,164.6	4.1
Collateralised securities <sup>1</sup>		41.8	(41.8)			_	_
Collective investments			,				
undertakings²			707.5	707.5	D.1.8	707.5	_
Derivatives	14,15	73.3	_	73.3	D.1.9	73.3	_
Loans and mortgages	14	471.2	_	471.2	D.1.10	476.5	5.3
Reinsurance recoverables <sup>3</sup>	16,22	1,107.1	(53.3)	1,053.8		1,101.4	47.6
Receivables		891.0	(683.1)	207.9		207.9	_
Insurance and intermediaries	4	783.6	(679.1)	104.5	D.1.11	104.5	_
Reinsurance receivables <sup>3</sup>		51.6	(4.0)	47.6	D.1.11	47.6	_
Trade, not insurance		55.8	_	55.8	D.1.11	55.8	_
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>2</sup>		925.0	(707.5)	217.5	D.1.12	217.5	_
Total assets		8,268.0	(736.4)	7,531.6		7,416.3	(115.3)
Liabilities							
Technical provisions <sup>4</sup>	21,22	5,086.8	(387.7)	4,699.1	D.2	4,530.9	(168.2)
Other provisions	23	57.8	_	57.8	D.3.1	57.8	_
Deferred tax liabilities	23	19.8	_	19.8	D.3.2	29.3	9.5
Derivatives	15	57.2	_	57.2	D.3.3	57.2	_
Debts owed to credit institution	S	45.8	_	45.8	D.3.4	45.8	_
Financial liabilities other than							
debts owed to credit institutions	S	233.1	_	233.1	D.3.5	233.1	_
Insurance & intermediaries							
payables <sup>4</sup>		87.2	(87.1)	0.1	D.3.6	0.1	_
Reinsurance payables <sup>3</sup>		60.2	(57.3)	2.9	D.3.6	2.9	_
Payables (trade, not insurance)4,	,5	234.1	(200.1)	34.0		34.0	_
Subordinated liabilities <sup>5</sup>	20	258.9	(4.2)	254.7	D.3.7	257.6	2.9
Total liabilities		6,140.9	(736.4)	5,404.5		5,248.7	(155.8)
Excess of assets over liabilities		2,127.1		2,127.1		2,167.6	40.5

Notes for reclassifications in column (b):

 $<sup>1. \</sup>quad \text{Reclassification of £41.8 million to corporate bonds from collateralised securities as at 31 \, December 2020.}$ 

<sup>2.</sup> Reclassification of £707.5 million from cash and cash equivalents to collective investments undertakings as at 31 December 2020..

<sup>3.</sup> Reclassification into reinsurance recoverables of £53.3 million from reinsurance payables of £(57.3) million and reinsurance receivables of £4.0 million as at 31 December 2020.

<sup>4.</sup> Reclassification of £679.1 million of insurance and intermediaries receivables, £(87.1) million of insurance and intermediaries payables and £(204.3) million of trade payables into technical provisions as at 31 December 2020.

<sup>5.</sup> Reclassification of accrued interest of £4.2 million from subordinated liabilities to payables (trade, not insurance) as at 31 December 2020.

### CIC Balance Sheet - IFRS and SII

As at December 2020 (£m)	Notes to the financial statements	IFRS (a)	Reclassifications (b)	IFRS reclassified (c) = (a) + (b)	SFCR note	Solvency II (d)	Valuation difference (e) = (d – c)
Assets							
Collective investments undertakings <sup>1</sup>		_	18.3	18.3	D.1.7	18.3	_
Reinsurance recoverables	7	24.1	_	24.1		24.1	_
Reinsurance receivables		0.2	_	0.2		0.2	_
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>1</sup>		18.6	(18.3)	0.3		0.3	_
Total assets		42.9	-	42.9		42.9	-
Liabilities							
Technical provisions	9	29.1	_	29.1	D.2	27.8	(1.3)
Deferred tax liabilities	6	-	_	_		0.2	0.2
Payables (trade, not insurance)		0.1	_	0.1		0.3	0.2
Total liabilities		29.2	-	29.2		28.3	(0.9)
Excess of assets over liabilities		13.7	-	13.7		14.6	0.9

Note for reclassifications in column (b):

### D.1.1 Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets arise solely in the Group Solvency II balance sheets and are valued at fair value.

### D.1.2 Retirement benefit obligation

The Group operated a small defined benefit pension scheme with a balance sheet asset value of £9.0 million as at 31 December 2020, which was closed in 2003. The scheme assets and liabilities are measured at fair value. More detail can be found in the Group's Annual Report & Accounts 2020 in note 27 'Retirement benefit obligations' which starts on page 198.

### D.1.3 Property, plant and equipment held for own use

In the Solvency II balance sheets, owned property is valued at fair value, based on valuations provided by independent registered valuers using assumptions and methodology that are consistent with investment property. Plant and equipment is valued at fair value only if an external market exists and a price verified by an independent valuer can be obtained, which results in many smaller items being valued at zero. The IFRS financial statements value property, plant and equipment at historic cost less depreciation.

Leased assets, termed right-of-use assets ("ROU"), are included in the Solvency II balance sheet as part of Property, plant and equipment for own use. In both the IFRS and Solvency II balance sheet, ROU assets are valued at fair value. The ROU asset is initially valued at the present value of lease payments, plus initial direct costs less any incentives received using the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date unless the interest rate implicit in the lease is readily available.

### D.1.4 Investment property (other than for own use)

Property is stated at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets and IFRS financial statements based on valuations by independent registered valuers, using consistent assumptions and methodology (see also D.4). Properties classified as assets held for sale in the IFRS financial statements are valued on the same basis for Solvency II and included within properties (other than for own use) in the Group balance sheet.

### D.1.5 Equities

An equity fund which is valued based on external valuation reports received from a third-party fund manager.

### D.1.6 Government bonds

Government bonds are valued at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets and IFRS financial statements. These are based primarily in whole or in part by reference to published quotes in an active market; the value for Group and UKI is £46.5 million. The Group has £21.3 million and UKI £21.3 million of government bonds that are measured using a valuation technique based on assumptions that are supported by prices from observable current market transactions.

### D.1.7 Corporate bonds

Corporate bonds in the Solvency II balance sheets are held at fair value. In the IFRS financial statements for Group and UKI they are also held at fair value with the exception of a small portfolio with a carrying value of £103.9 million (fair value: £107.9 million) classified as held to maturity under IFRS and held at amortised cost. The fair value for Solvency II is calculated using valuation techniques that are based on observable current market transactions and model inputs for recent transactions or observable market data.

### D.1.8 Collective investment undertakings

Collective investment schemes are measured at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets and the IFRS financial statements. They consist primarily of money market funds and are valued by reference to published quotes in an active market.

<sup>1.</sup> Reclassification of £18.3 million from cash and cash equivalents to collective investments undertakings as at 31 December 2020.

### D.1.9 Derivatives

Derivatives are carried at fair value in both the Solvency II balance sheets and IFRS financial statements, using the valuation technique described on page 41.

### D.1.10 Loans

Under IFRS loans are valued at amortised cost. The Solvency II fair value is derived using a valuation based on a risk-adjusted discounted cash flow model. When determining the risk-adjusted discount rate, inputs for the relevant base rate, average trading spread of the overall market or sector and the credit risk specific to the loan are used.

### D.1.11 Insurance and other receivables

Insurance and other receivables are valued at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets and the IFRS financial statements. Fair value is derived from discounting expected future cash flows by a risk-adjusted discount rate. Where the time value of associated cash flows is not significant, cash flows are not discounted.

### D.1.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are valued at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheet and amortised cost in the IFRS financial statements. They comprise cash in hand and on demand deposits with banks, and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

### D.1.13 Other assets

Other assets on the Solvency II balance sheets are valued at fair value.

### D.1.14 Investment in subsidiaries

In the Solvency II balance sheet of UKI, its subsidiary CIC is valued using an adjusted equity method that applies Articles 75 to 86 of the Solvency II Directive. The investment in subsidiary is included within participations.

## D.2 Technical provisions

### Group - net technical provisions

	Net best estimates	Risk margin	Total net technical provisions
As at 31 December 2020	£m	£m	£m
Non-life lines of business			
Motor vehicle liability insurance	1,834.6	70.2	1,904.8
Other motor insurance	97.4	4.2	101.6
Fire and other damage to property insurance	552.8	41.3	594.1
General liability insurance	264.7	46.6	311.3
Other non-life lines of business	191.7	6.8	198.5
	2,941.2	169.1	3,110.3
Life lines of business			
Annuities from non-life	271.8	51.2	323.0
Total lines of business	3,213.0	220.3	3,433.3

### UKI - net technical provisions

As at 31 December 2020	Net best estimates £m	Risk margin £m	Total net technical provisions £m
Non-life lines of business			
Motor vehicle liability insurance	1,834.6	70.2	1,904.8
Other motor insurance	97.4	4.2	101.6
Fire and other damage to property insurance	552.8	41.3	594.1
General liability insurance	264.7	46.6	311.3
Other non-life lines of business	191.7	6.8	198.5
	2,941.2	169.1	3,110.3
Life lines of business			
Annuities from non-life	268.3	51.0	319.3
Total lines of business	3,209.5	220.1	3,429.6

### CIC - net technical provisions

As at 31 December 2020	Net best estimates £m	Risk margin £m	Total net technical provisions £m
Life lines of business			
Annuities from non-life	3.5	0.2	3.7
Total lines of business	3.5	0.2	3.7

### Uncertainty associated with technical provisions

Insurance is inherently uncertain with respect to the amount and timing of future cash flows, requiring the use of judgement in estimating these cash flows. Reserving risk is a significant risk to the Group and consists predominantly of bodily injury claims from the Motor business. Some of the factors that are considered when assessing the level of technical provisions include the class of business, timeliness of notification of claims, validity of claims made against a policy and validity of the amount of the claim. At any time there is a range of possible outcomes at which the technical provisions could ultimately settle and, as time passes, the uncertainty surrounding likely claims settlement for past accident periods reduces. The uncertainty is greater for bodily injury claims due to the time it takes for these claims to settle. This is particularly true for periodic payment orders awarded to settle some of the large bodily injury claims, in which annually indexed payments are made over the lifetime of the injured party.

Future management actions are allowed for in future reinsurance premium expenses. Reinsurance in place for the Group is considered to be renewed on similar terms (unless expected to be materially different) where premium exposure continues beyond the term of current treaties.

Uncertainty with respect to policyholder behaviour is considered within the calculations for bound but not incepted business. Policy data information for new and renewal business is considered by product and business category.

### Differences in valuation methodologies

For each line of business, the differences in the valuation of claims provisions best estimates from IFRS reporting to a Solvency II basis break down into a number of discrete adjustments to the net IFRS insurance liabilities comprising claims reserves and other technical provisions. The net IFRS insurance liabilities include unearned premium reserves net of deferred acquisition costs and reinsurance assets per the IFRS financial statements. These differ in materiality depending on the nature of the cash flows associated with each line of business.

For the claims provisions, differences to IFRS are as follows:

- allowances for events not in data are a requirement for Solvency II purposes whereas these are not treated in the same way under IFRS. The events not in data allowance is calculated using market standard techniques;
- explicit allowances are made for additional expenses other than claims handling, such as investment management expenses on the earned claims reserves and profit share payments due on partnership arrangements;
- all cash flows are discounted for Solvency II purposes using the risk-free yield curve provided by the Prudential Regulation Authority with volatility adjustment as appropriate. This represents a change to IFRS reporting where only periodic payment order claims are discounted; and
- cash flows for periodic payment order claims are projected using inflation assumptions relative to the prescribed risk-free discount rates for Solvency II, before volatility adjustment.

# Group

	IFRS net insurance liabilities	Solvency II adjustments	Solvency II net technical provisions
As at 31 December 2020	£m	£m	£m
Non-life lines of business			
Motor vehicle liability insurance	2,148.8	(244.0)	1,904.8
Other motor insurance	280.1	(178.5)	101.6
Fire and other damage to property insurance	698.4	(104.3)	594.1
General liability insurance	283.7	27.6	311.3
Other non-life lines of business	159.5	39.0	198.5
	3,570.5	(460.2)	3,110.3
Life lines of business			
Annuities from non-life <sup>1</sup>	242.2	80.8	323.0
Total	3,812.7	(379.4)	3,433.3

### UKI

As at 31 December 2020	IFRS net insurance liabilities £m	Solvency II adjustments £m	Solvency II net technical provisions £m
Non-life lines of business	LIII	LIII	LIII
Motor vehicle liability insurance	2,148.8	(244.0)	1,904.8
Other motor insurance	280.1	(178.5)	101.6
Fire and other damage to property insurance	697.5	(103.4)	594.1
General liability insurance	283.7	27.6	311.3
Other non-life lines of business	159.5	39.0	198.5
	3,569.6	(459.3)	3,110.3
Life lines of business			
Annuities from non-life <sup>1</sup>	237.2	82.1	319.3
Total	3,806.8	(377.2)	3,429.6

### CIC

As at 31 December 2020	IFRS net insurance liabilities £m	Solvency II adjustments £m	Solvency II net technical provisions £m
Life lines of business			
Annuities from non-life <sup>1</sup>	5.0	(1.3)	3.7
Total	5.0	(1.3)	3.7

### Note:

The IFRS net insurance liabilities above for annuities from non-life are different from the net approved PPO claims provision in the
corresponding IFRS financial statements, which excludes an allocation of reinsurance bad debt but does include both lump sum
payments and annuities.

In addition, there are further differences between IFRS and Solvency II reporting bases that apply to all lines of business:

- the calculation of premium provisions to allow for all future cash flows relating to unearned obligations under Solvency II replaces the concept of holding a provision for unearned premium, deferred acquisition costs and liability adequacy reserve, if required; and
- an industry-wide prescribed method for calculating risk margin above the best estimate technical provisions under Solvency II is applied as opposed to a margin setting process governed internally within the Group. The risk margin is calibrated once a year to ensure the approach adopted is aligned to the derivation of the SCR.

### Differences in the valuation between UKI and CIC

Within the Group's Solvency II technical provisions, the valuation for risk margin differs for UKI and CIC. The risk margin for UKI is taken from the internal model whilst the risk margin for CIC is based on a standard formula calculation. No additional diversification is allowed for between the entities in the Group level risk margin.

## Volatility adjustment

The volatility-adjusted risk-free discount rate is used to discount reserve cash flows for the motor liability, general liability and non-life annuity classes of business. This includes application to reserves held for PPO claims. The part of the discounting credit relating to the volatility adjustment amount net of reinsurance is in the respective balance sheets of the Group, UKI and CIC at 31 December 2020.

## Recoverables from reinsurance contracts and special purpose vehicles

The Group has a range of reinsurance protection types which include property catastrophe, motor risk excess of loss, commercial property risk excess of loss, commercial liability risk excess of loss and smaller programmes to protect against travel, subsidence and creditor claims. Facultative cover has been purchased on selected commercial risks, mainly property. Motor risk excess of loss in past years has been on a risk attaching basis.

The Group allows for future reinsurance expenditure as an increase to the technical provisions on a contractually bound basis.

There are currently no special purpose vehicles in place for the Group's reinsurance.

### Changes in assumptions relating to the calculation of technical provisions

There have been no key changes in assumptions relating to the calculation of technical provisions since last year.

The following represent parameter updates made to the calculation of technical provisions over the same period. For these parameter updates, the underlying methodology remains unchanged.

- the claims ABE, allowance for expenses, allowance for reinsurer counterparty default and cash flow patterns are updated throughout the year for all lines of business to allow for IFRS reserve movements and changes in the data underlying all assumptions;
- the premium provisions, balance sheet items, claims assumptions and expense assumptions are updated through the year;
- both the claims provision and the premium provision assume an Ogden discount rate of minus 0.25% for England and Wales, minus 0.75% for Scotland and 2.5% for Northern Ireland;
- the events not in data model has been updated for the latest volatility parameters and scenarios; and
- the risk margin reflects an updated view of the best estimate provisions, as well as model and parameter updates in the internal model.

### D.3 Other liabilities

### Valuation methodology

The Group values all liabilities at the amount for which they could be transferred, or settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. In the Group, UKI and CIC Solvency II balance sheets, no adjustments are made for own credit risk, except for subordinated liabilities. There have been no changes to the bases used for recognition, valuation and estimation of other liabilities during the reporting period. The assumptions and judgements do not include any assumptions about the future or additional sources of estimation other than those noted.

The tables in D.1 summarise and compare the value of Group, UKI and CIC Solvency II liabilities with those contained in the Group, UKI and CIC IFRS financial statements.

### D.3.1 Provisions other than technical provisions

Provisions other than technical provisions are valued in the Solvency II balance sheets and the IFRS financial statements at fair value. Fair value is derived from discounting expected future cash flows by a risk-adjusted discount rate. Where the time value of associated cash flows is not significant, cash flows are not discounted.

### D.3.2 Deferred tax liabilities

Deferred tax liabilities arise in the UKI and CIC Solvency II balance sheets and the IFRS balance sheets of Group and UKI. All deferred tax liabilities are valued at fair value.

### D.3.3 Derivatives

Derivatives are carried at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets and IFRS financial statements using the valuation technique described on page 41.

### D.3.4 Debts owed to credit institutions

Debts owed to credit institutions comprise bank overdrafts and are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method in the IFRS financial statements. Given the very short-term nature of these balances this is also considered to be a reasonable approximation to fair value for the Solvency II balance sheet.

### D.3.5 Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institution

These represent lease liabilities for corresponding ROU assets. Amounts are valued at the present value of lease payments outstanding over the term of the remaining lease. The discount rate used (i.e. incremental borrowing rate) is the same as that used for valuing corresponding ROU assets.

### D.3.6 Insurance and other payables

Insurance and other payables are valued at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets and the IFRS financial statements. Fair value is derived from discounting expected future payments by a risk-adjusted discount rate. Where the time value of associated payments is not significant, cash flows are not discounted.

### D.3.7 Subordinated liabilities

The Group has subordinated guaranteed dated notes in the Solvency II balance sheets held at a fair value which is determined by reference to quoted prices in an active market. In the IFRS financial statements they are valued at amortised cost plus a fair value hedge adjustment for a 10-year hedge to exchange the fixed rate of interest for a floating rate of three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 707 basis points. The valuation in the Solvency II balance sheets is at fair value, based on quoted market price less the movement in own credit risk since initial recognition.

### D.4 Alternative methods of valuation

The majority of the assets and other liabilities included in the Balance Sheet QRTs of the Group, UKI and CIC in sections G.2, G.3 and G.4 respectively are based on quoted market information or observable active market data. Where the quoted market information or observable market data is not available, an alternative method for valuation is used.

The Solvency II valuation methodology hierarchy is different from the IFRS fair value hierarchy but the methodology for valuing assets and other liabilities at fair value is consistent. The assets and other liabilities, that are not valued by reference to published quotes in an active market and would be classified as level 2 or 3 in the Group's IFRS fair value hierarchy, are classified as alternative methods of valuation under Solvency II. The Group only uses alternative valuation methods when a readily observable, external market valuation is not available, or where the relevant market is deemed to be inactive.

### Estimation and uncertainty of alternative method of valuation

Alternative methods for valuation include the use of estimates and assumptions that are not market observable but based on independent third-party evidence and internally developed models. Valuation uncertainty arises from variation in the expected range of the key inputs into the models, judgements relating to model inputs, and reliance on third party valuation standards. Where an alternative valuation method is used the variation to fair value is immaterial.

The material assets and other liabilities, disclosed in the Balance Sheet QRTs in sections G.2, G.3 and G.4, that have alternative methods of valuation methods applied are as follows:

### Investment property and property for own use

Property is stated at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheets. Where quoted market prices are not available, valuation techniques are used to value these properties. The fair value is determined using a methodology based on recent market transactions for similar properties, adjusted for the specific characteristics of each property within the portfolio. The fair values are based on valuations by independent registered valuers and the techniques used include some unobservable inputs.

### Right of use assets and lease liabilities

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date unless the interest rate implicit in the lease is readily determinable. The incremental borrowing rate is determined based on available risk-free market yield to maturity pricing linked to the lease amount and term and includes a credit spread.

### Participations (UKI only)

Participations of £14.7 million are valued using an adjusted equity method, which takes a share of the excess of assets over liabilities of the CIC subsidiary. This method is used because a quoted market price from an active market in the equity of the subsidiary is not available.

### Government and corporate bonds

If the market for a financial asset is not active, the Group establishes the fair value by using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions between knowledgeable and willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis and option pricing models. If there is a valuation technique commonly used by market participants to price the instrument and that technique has been demonstrated to provide reliable estimates of prices obtained in actual market transactions, the Group uses that technique.

### Loans and mortgages

The Solvency II fair value is derived using a valuation based on a risk-adjusted discounted cash flow model. When determining the risk-adjusted discount rate, inputs for the relevant base rate, average trading spread of the overall market or sector and the credit risk specific to the loan are used.

### Derivative asset and liabilities

Fair value for derivatives is determined from quoted prices in active markets where available. Where there is no active market for an instrument, fair value is derived from prices for the derivative's components using appropriate pricing or valuation models. Valuation models use inputs for contractual terms and the specific risks inherent in the instrument, market prices, credit curves, yield curves, measure of volatility and correlations of such inputs.

### **Equity investments**

Equity investments are stated at fair value in the Solvency II balance sheet based on external valuations from a third-party fund manager.

### Subordinated liabilities

The valuation in the Solvency II balance sheet is at fair value based on reference to quoted market price less the movement in own credit risk since initial recognition. The discounted cash flow uses a discount rate that takes into account the specific characteristics of the subordinated debt adjusted for market conditions. An adjustment is made to the calculated fair value to remove the movement in the Group's own credit risk since initial recognition.

### D.5 Any other information

In September 2019, the IASB issued 'Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7' which the Group adopted in 2019. The amendments allow the Group to continue applying hedge accounting to some of its benchmark interest rate exposure as the amendments permit the continuation of hedge accounting where in future the hedged benchmark interest rate may no longer be separately available.

The Group, UKI and CIC continue to apply the requirements of Amendments to IFRS 4 'Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments with IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts', deferring the adoption of IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' until the effective date of IFRS 17 'Insurance Contracts'. IFRS 17 was issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") in 2017 to replace IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts'. IFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

The objective of IFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers and users. An initial assessment of the impact of IFRS 17 on the Group's financial statements has been completed and work has now started on the design and build of the systems that will provide the foundation for reporting under IFRS 17 from 1 January 2023.

# **SECTION E: CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

# In this section:

- E.1 Own funds
- E.2 Solvency capital requirement and minimum capital requirement (unaudited)
- E.3 Use of the duration-based equity risk sub-module in the calculation of the solvency capital requirement (unaudited)
- E.4 Use of the internal model (unaudited)
- E.5 Non-compliance with the minimum capital requirement and non-compliance with the solvency capital requirement
- E.6 Any other information

### E. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

### E.1 Own funds

### E.1.1 Objective, policies and processes for managing own funds

The Group aims to manage its capital efficiently and generate long-term sustainable value for shareholders, while balancing operational, regulatory, rating agency and policyholder requirements.

The Group aims to grow its regular dividend in line with business growth.

Where the Board believes that the Group has capital which is expected to be surplus to the Group's requirements for a prolonged period, it would intend to return any surplus to shareholders. In normal circumstances, the Board expects that a solvency capital ratio around the middle of its risk appetite range of 140% to 180% of the Group's solvency capital requirement would be appropriate and it will therefore take this into account when considering the potential for special distributions. For UKI and CIC, their individual boards have approved a minimum threshold of 128% of their respective solvency capital requirements.

In the normal course of events the Board will consider whether or not it is appropriate to distribute any surplus capital to shareholders once a year, alongside the full year results.

The Group expects that one-third of the annual dividend will generally be paid in the third quarter as an interim dividend, and two-thirds will be paid as a final dividend in the second quarter of the following year. The Board may revise the dividend policy from time to time. The Group may consider a special dividend and/or a repurchase of its own shares to distribute surplus capital to shareholders.

The Group seeks to maintain sufficient economic capital consistent with its strategic aim of maintaining a credit rating in the 'A' range.

The policies and processes that the Group adopts to manage its own funds to mitigate the risk of breaching regulatory and internal capital adequacy are described in the Group's Capital Management minimum standard, which includes the following key controls:

### Capital forecasting

The Group's five-year strategic plan includes a capital plan that forecasts the solvency capital requirement and coverage ratios for the Group, UKI and CIC.

### Adverse capital movement

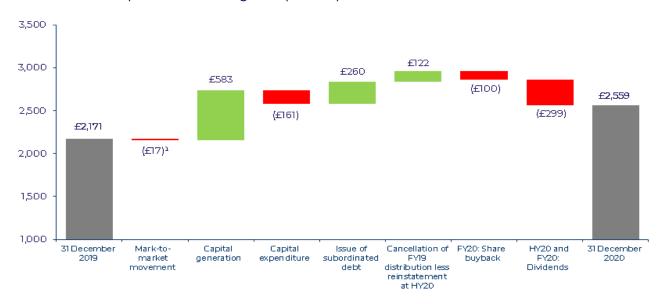
A regular review of the capital adequacy of each Group undertaking is undertaken to ensure no deterioration below the solvency capital requirement or agreed risk appetite ranges, including review of the forecast capital position and the quality of capital within own funds.

### Management of dividend governance

Dividends paid by all Group undertakings are considered and approved by the responsible Board. The Company, UKI and CIC all have the right to cancel (or defer) their own dividend payments or other distributions after declaration if the undertakings cease to hold capital resources equal to or in excess of their solvency capital requirement.

There have been no material changes to the objectives, policies and processes for managing own funds over the reporting period.

### Movement in Group own funds during 2020 (millions)



### Note:

<sup>1.</sup> Mark-to-market movements represent movements in IFRS available for sale revaluation reserve, fair value adjustments on financial investments held at amortised cost under IFRS, fair value adjustments on investment properties, property held for own use, derivatives and yield on technical provisions.

### E.1.2 Analysis of the components of own funds

The following table lists total own fund items by tier for the Group, UKI and CIC

As at 31 December 2020	Group £m	UKI £m	CIC £m
Ordinary Share capital	148.9	580.8	_
Share premium account related to ordinary share capital <sup>1</sup>	-	150.0	_
Reconciliation reserve	1,394.8	1,238.8	14.6
Total Tier 1 unrestricted own funds	1,543.7	1,969.6	14.6
Tier 1: restricted Tier 1 debt	378.6	_	_
Total eligible Tier 1 own funds	1,922.3	1,969.6	14.6
Tier 2: subordinated liabilities	532.2	257.6	_
Tier 3: deferred tax assets	104.2	_	_
Total own funds <sup>3</sup>	2,558.7	2,227.2	14.6
As at 31 December 2019	Group £m	UKI £m	CIC £m
Ordinary Share capital	150.0	580.8	_
Reconciliation reserve	1,306.4	1,020.0	14.0
Total Tier 1 unrestricted own funds	1,456.4	1,600.8	14.0
Tier 1: restricted Tier 1 debt	365.9	_	_
Less reclassified restricted Tier 1 debt <sup>2</sup>	(1.9)	_	_
Total eligible Tier 1 own funds	1,820.4	1,600.8	14.0
Tier 2: subordinated liabilities	261.3	259.4	_
Tier 3: deferred tax assets	89.3	_	_
Total own funds <sup>3</sup>	2,171.0	1,860.2	14.0

### Notes:

- 1. On 27 March 2020, one Ordinary Share of £1 was issued to the UKI's parent, DLIG, for consideration of £150.0 million, resulting in the share premium.
- 2. As at 31 December 2019 £1.9 million of the Group's restricted Tier 1 capital was reclassified as Tier 2 due to tiering restrictions.
- 3. The difference between own funds for the Group and the total of UKI and CIC relates to own funds of non-regulated entities.

### Group

Tier 1 own funds comprise Ordinary Share capital of £148.9 million (2019: £150.0 million) and the reconciliation reserve of £1,394.8 million (2019: £1,306.4 million). The reconciliation reserve consists of Solvency II excess of assets over liabilities of £2,366.5 million (2019: £2,285.1 million) less the value of own shares held of £40.7 million (2019: £26.4 million) and foreseeable capital distributions (dividends and share buyback) of £299.3 million (2019: £347.1 million) and other basic own fund items consisting of Tier 3 deferred tax assets of £104.2 million (2019: £89.3 million), Ordinary Share capital of £148.9 million (2019: £150.0 million) and Tier 1 notes of £378.6 million (2019: £365.9 million) of which £nil is reclassified as Tier 2 (2019: £1.9 million). Foreseeable capital distributions consist of dividends of £199.3 million and a share buyback of £100.0 million.

Reflecting the strength of the Group's capital position and in line with its dividend policy to return capital to shareholders which is expected to be surplus to the Group's requirements for a prolonged period, the Group intends to commence a share buyback programme of up to £100 million, with an initial tranche of up to £50 million expected to be completed by the time of the half year results.

Assuming a return to more normal circumstances, the Group intends to move towards the middle of its risk appetite range of 140% to 180% of its solvency capital requirement, consistent with its previously stated target.

Eligible Tier 1 own funds after foreseeable capital distributions represents 75% of own funds and 143% of the SCR.

On 7 December 2017, the Group issued £350.0 million of Tier 1 notes with a coupon rate of 4.75% per annum. The Group has an optional redemption date of 7 December 2027. If the notes are not repaid on that date, the rate of interest per annum will be reset. The notes are direct, unsecured and subordinated obligations of the issuer ranking pari passu and without any preference amongst themselves. The Group has the option to cancel the coupon payment. Cancellation becomes mandatory if: the Solvency condition is not met at the time of, or following, coupon payment; there is non-compliance with the SCR or the minimum capital requirement; the Group has insufficient distributable reserves; or the relevant regulator requires the coupon payment to be cancelled. Proceeds of this issuance were primarily used to fund the repurchase of £250 million subordinated guaranteed dated notes which had a market value of £326.8 million.

The Group has issued Tier 1 notes to mitigate the risk of a single refinancing date. In addition, under the Solvency II eligibility restrictions the Group previously had limited options to raise additional subordinated debt (Tier 2) capital to recover solvency. As a result of raising the Tier 1 notes and repaying half of the Tier 2 capital the Group has the ability to raise further Tier 2 capital should this be required.

Initially the Tier 2 own funds include subordinated guaranteed dated notes with a nominal value of £500 million which were issued on 27 April 2012 at a fixed rate of 9.25%. On the same date, the Group also entered into a 10-year interest rate swap to exchange the fixed rate of interest for a floating rate of 3-month LIBOR plus a spread of 706 basis points which was credit value adjusted to 707 basis points with effect from 29 July 2013.

On 8 December 2017, the Group repurchased £250 million nominal value of the subordinated guaranteed dated notes for a purchase price of £330.1 million including accrued interest of £2.7 million and associated transaction costs of £0.6 million

The Tier 2 own funds now include the remaining notes, with a nominal value of £250 million, which have a redemption date of 27 April 2042 with the option to repay the notes on 27 April 2022. If the notes are not repaid on that date, the terms of the notes provide that the rate of interest will be reset at a rate of the 6-month LIBOR plus 7.91%. If LIBOR has been discontinued by this time, the terms of the notes provide for an ultimate fallback rate of interest of 9.25% for subsequent interest periods. The terms of the notes do not automatically provide for the transition of LIBOR to SONIA, which would require a separate agreement between the Group and the noteholders.

The Group has the option, in certain circumstances, to defer interest payments on the notes but to date has not exercised this right.

On 5 June 2020, the Group issued £260 million of subordinated Tier 2 notes at a fixed rate of 4.0%. The notes have a redemption date of 5 June 2032 and may be redeemed at the option of the Group commencing on 5 December 2031 until the maturity date.

The Group has the option, in certain circumstances, to defer interest payments on the notes but to date has not exercised this right.

The 2032 and 2042 notes are unsecured, and subordinated obligations of the Group, and rank pari passu without any preference among themselves. In the event of a winding-up or of bankruptcy, they are to be repaid only after the claims of all other senior creditors have been met and will rank at least pari passu with the claims of holders of other Tier 2 capital.

#### UKI

Tier 1 own funds comprise Ordinary Share capital of £580.8 million (2019: £580.8 million), share premium of £150.0 million (2019: £nil) and the reconciliation reserve of £1,238.8 million (2019: £1,020.0 million). The reconciliation reserve consists of Solvency II excess of assets over liabilities of £2,167.6 million (2019: £1,900.8 million), less foreseeable dividends in the year of £198.0 million (2019: £300.0 million), Ordinary Share capital of £580.8 million and share premium of £150.0 million (2019: £nil). The deferred tax asset is £nil (2019: £nil).

Tier 2 own funds comprise the subordinated guaranteed dated loan from the Company's parent, Direct Line Insurance Group plc, issued on 27 April 2012 at a fixed rate of 9.5%. On the same date, the Company also entered into a 10-year interest rate swap to exchange the fixed rate of interest for a floating rate of 3-month LIBOR plus a spread of 706 basis points which was credit value adjusted to 707 basis points with effect from 29 July 2013.

On 29 February 2019 the Company's Board passed a resolution to repay £250 million of subordinated loan and this was also approved by the DLIG Board. The repayment date was 7 March 2019. The remaining notes with a nominal value of £250 million have a redemption date of 27 April 2042.

The loan is an unsecured, subordinated obligation of the Company. In the event of a winding-up or of bankruptcy, this is to be repaid only after the claims of all senior creditors have been met.

The Company has the option to defer interest payments in certain circumstances on the notes but to date has not exercised this right.

### CIC

Tier 1 own funds comprise Ordinary Share capital of £100 (2019: £100) and the reconciliation reserve. The reconciliation reserve consists of Solvency II excess of assets over liabilities of £14.6 million (2019: £14.0 million) less ordinary share capital of £100 (2019: £100).

# Eligible own funds by tier to cover the solvency capital requirement and minimum capital requirement

The Group's SCR as at 31 December 2020 was £1,339.9 million; the limit that the sum of Tier 2 and Tier 3 capital shall not exceed 50% of the SCR is a restriction on available own funds to meet the SCR and was not applicable to the Group at 31 December 2020. Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR were £2,558.7 million, consisting of Tier 1 – unrestricted of £1,543.7 million, eligible Tier 1 – restricted of £378.6 million, Tier 2 of £532.2 million and Tier 3 of £104.2 million. The restriction that Tier 1 – restricted own funds should not exceed 20% of total Tier 1 own funds when satisfying the requirement that eligible Tier 1 items shall be at least 50% of the SCR was not applicable to the Group.

The Group's MCR as at 31 December 2020 was £538.6 million; Tier 3 own funds are not eligible to cover the MCR. The limit that Tier 2 own funds shall not exceed 20% of the MCR is the only other restriction of eligible own funds to meet the MCR. The total eligible own funds to meet the MCR were £2,030.0 million, consisting of unrestricted Tier 1 of £1,543.7 million, eligible restricted Tier 1 of £378.6 million and restricted Tier 2 of £107.7 million. The restriction that Tier 1 – restricted own funds should not exceed 20% of total Tier 1 own funds when satisfying the requirement that eligible Tier 1 items shall be at least 80% of the MCR was not applicable to the Group.

### UK

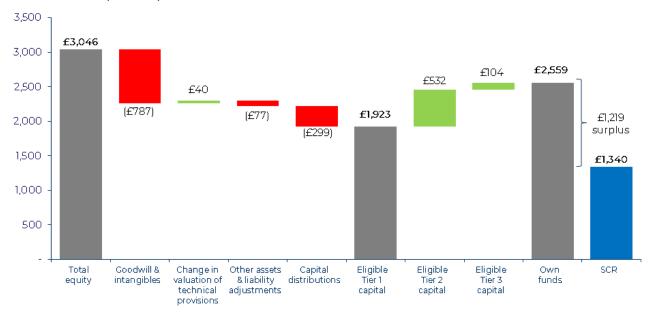
There were no restrictions on UKI's own funds to meets its SCR as at 31 December 2020 of £1,299.6 million (2019: £1,284.4 million).

The UKI MCR as at 31 December 2020 was £535.3 million; Tier 3 own funds are not eligible to cover the MCR. The restriction that limits Tier 2 items to 20% of the MCR was the only restriction. Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR were £2,076.6 million, consisting of unrestricted Tier 1 of £1,969.6 million and restricted Tier 2 of £107.0 million.

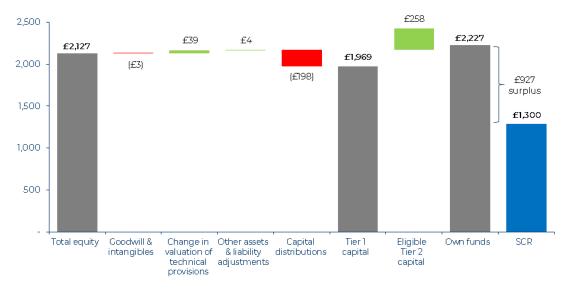
#### CIC

As at 31 December 2020, the CIC SCR was £0.9 million and the MCR was £3.3 million. There are no quantitative eligibility limits applicable to tiers 1, 2 or 3.

# Reconciliation of Group equity in the IFRS financial statements to Solvency II own funds as at 31 December 2020 (millions)



# Reconciliation of UKI equity in the IFRS financial statements to Solvency II own funds as at 31 December 2020 (millions)



### Reconciliation of IFRS equity and Solvency II excess of assets over liabilities

As at 31 December 2020	Group £m	UKI £m	CIC £m
Total equity	3,046.2	2,127.1	13.7
Goodwill and intangible assets	(786.8)	(2.5)	-
Change in valuation of technical provisions	39.6	38.6	1.3
Other asset and liability adjustments	(77.4)	4.4	(0.4)
Foreseeable capital distributions	(299.3)	(198.0)	-
Excess of assets over liabilities (eligible Tier 1)	1,922.3	1,969.6	14.6

Neither UKI nor CIC had any items deducted from own funds or any restrictions that would affect the availability and transferability of own funds within the undertakings.

At the Group level there were no anticipated restrictions on the fungibility of own funds within Group entities except for the deferred tax asset which is held in DLIS and no items of own funds were dedicated to absorb specific losses. There were no restrictions on the transferability of own funds between Group entities.

# E.2. Solvency capital requirement and minimum capital requirement (unaudited)

# Solvency capital requirement and minimum capital requirement at the end of the reporting period Group partial internal model solvency capital requirement

As at 31 December	2020 £m	2019 £m
SCR for the Group companies excluding UKI and its subsidiary (CIC), using		
integration technique 1	40.3	31.6
SCR for UKI using the Internal Economic Capital Model	1,299.6	1,284.4
Consolidated Group SCR	1,339.9	1,316.0

The Group received PRA approval to use a partial internal model for the calculation of its Group and solo SCRs from 1 July 2016. The SCR is not subject to supervisory assessment.

The integration technique to be used to integrate the partial internal model into the SCR standard formula is integration technique 1 as set out in Annex XVIII of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35.

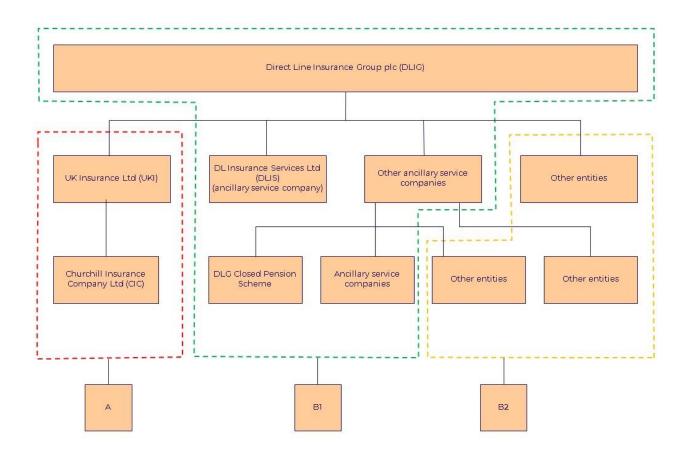
The undertakings included in the scope of the model for the calculation of the Group SCR are:

- Direct Line Insurance Group plc
- U K Insurance Limited
- Churchill Insurance Company Limited

The internal model is approved to calculate the solo SCR for UKI.

The notional standard formula of the Group holding company, excluding UKI, is calculated partly on a consolidated basis and partly on the basis of a standard formula equity risk shock for strategic participations in respect of certain entities.

The Group SCR is calculated by adding together the SCR for UKI calculated using the Internal Economic Capital Model (A) and a standard formula SCR for the non-UKI companies in the Group (B1). This standard formula SCR uses a consolidated balance sheet approach, except for certain entities (B2) which are treated as equity investments of the Group. The diagram on page 56 illustrates the generic approach.



The solo SCR for UKI includes all risks arising from CIC due to UKI owning 100% of CIC. The solo SCR for CIC is calculated using the standard formula.

The calculation of the solo SCR for CIC and for DLIG (excluding UKI) using the standard formula uses the parameters as referred to in the Solvency II regulations. The Group did not apply for undertaking specific parameters as referred to in Chapter V – Section 12 to be used. Simplified calculations as referred to in Subsection 6 of the Solvency II Delegated Regulation 2015/35 are not used.

There are no significant restrictions to the fungibility and transferability of own funds eligible for covering the Group SCR except for the deferred tax asset which is held in DLIS.

Due to the integration technique adopted, there are no diversification benefits taken between UKI and the Group entities. There are diversification benefits assumed between the Group entities in group B as far as has been allowed for by the standard formula. The contribution of risk from CIC to UKI is based on a CIC standard formula calculation, excluding any inter-company reinsurance provided to CIC from UKI. An uplift is applied to the CIC insurance risk calculation to reflect the limitations of the standard formula in dealing with the risks arising from periodic payment orders.

The Internal Economic Capital Model approach used to calculate the solo SCR for UKI is the same as used to calculate the contribution of UKI to the Group SCR.

### Summary of entity solvency capital requirements and minimum capital requirements

As at 31 December 2020	SCR £m	MCR £m
Direct Line Insurance Group plc	1,339.9	538.6
U K Insurance Limited	1,299.6	535.3
Churchill Insurance Company Limited	0.9	3.3

### Group solvency capital requirement - further information

As at 31 December	Group Partial internal model 2020 £m	Group Partial internal model 2019 £m
Non-life underwriting risk	-	-
Life underwriting risk	-	_
Health underwriting risk	-	_
Market risk	31.8	27.6
Counterparty default risk	18.1	9.9
Total – undiversified risk	49.9	37.5
Diversification	(9.6)	(5.9)
Basic SCR	40.3	31.6
Operational risk	_	_
Loss absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	_	
Other adjustments	_	_
UKI SCR	1,299.6	1,284.4
Group SCR	1,339.9	1,316.0

### Material changes over the year

Changes in the Group SCR are driven from changes in the UKI SCR which are discussed below. In respect of the element of the Group SCR attributed to the holding company, the increase is due to higher cash holdings and further strategic FinTech investments.

## Group minimum capital requirement – further information

The Group MCR has decreased from £542.3 million to £538.6 million over the reporting period, due to a reduction in UKI's MCR, as discussed below.

### UKI solo solvency capital requirement - further information

As at 31 December	Internal Economic Capital Model 2020 £m	Internal Economic Capital Model 2019 £m
Insurance risk	1,101.3	1,184.2
Market risk	564.2	456.3
Counterparty default risk	65.9	79.9
Operational risk	276.9	284.4
Risk margin volatility	40.1	44.4
Total – undiversified risk	2,048.4	2,049.2
Diversification	(683.7)	(689.9)
Total – diversified	1,364.7	1,359.3
Loss absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	(65.1)	(74.9)
UKI SCR	1,299.6	1,284.4

# Material changes over the year

The decrease in insurance risk is due to internal model and exposure updates, particularly in relation to the SII events not in data (ENIDs) calculation, lower reserves, and changes in business mix.

Market risk has increased primarily due to higher spread volatility, movements in asset under management values and mix changes.

Counterparty default risk has decreased due to improvements in credit quality and a reduction in large/periodic payment order exposure.

The decrease in operational risk reflects a reduction in conduct risk due to lower risk of retrospective redress and revised change risk assumptions.

Risk margin volatility has decreased reflecting a lower risk margin due to a reduction in periodic payment order propensity and updates to emergence factor assumptions.

### UKI minimum capital requirement - further information

The UKI MCR has decreased from £539.1 million to £535.3 million over the reporting period, reflecting a reduction in technical provisions and premium income within motor.

### CIC solo solvency capital requirement – further information

As at 31 December	Standard formula 2020 £m	Standard formula 2019 £m
Non-life underwriting risk	0.1	-
Life underwriting risk	0.1	0.1
Health underwriting risk	_	_
Market risk	0.4	0.3
Counterparty default risk	0.4	0.5
Total – undiversified risk	1.0	0.9
Diversification	(0.2)	(O.2)
Basic SCR	8.0	0.7
Operational risk	0.1	0.1
CIC SCR	0.9	0.8

### Material changes over the year

The increase to the CIC SCR reflects movements in the reserves over the period.

### CIC minimum capital requirement - further information

There have been no material movements in the CIC MCR, which has increased from £3.2 million to £3.3 million over the reporting period.

### Simplified calculation in the standard formula

No material simplifications have been used to derive the SCR using the standard formula.

# E.3 Use of the duration-based equity risk sub-module in the calculation of the solvency capital requirement (unaudited)

 $The \ duration-based \ equity \ risk \ sub-module \ is \ not \ used \ in \ the \ calculation \ of \ the \ SCR \ for \ the \ Group, \ UKI \ or \ CIC.$ 

### E.4 Use of the internal model (unaudited)

### Capital management

The Internal Economic Capital Model's primary use is to calculate the SCR. The Internal Economic Capital Model is used to assess the impact of capital management decisions and is an input into the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment to support dividend planning and budgeting.

### Risk management

The Internal Economic Capital Model is used to quantify risks on the Material Risks Register and is also used to highlight the key risks to the Group. Furthermore, the Internal Economic Capital Model supports the risk appetite setting process and the review of financial forecasts, by providing stressed scenarios to give the Group's Executive Committee a range of possible outcomes.

### Reinsurance management

Through the modelling of the base and alternative reinsurance structures, the Internal Economic Capital Model supports catastrophe and motor reinsurance management, by assessing the impact on profitability and capital requirements.

### Portfolio management

The Internal Economic Capital Model is used to understand the relative risk associated with different cohorts of the business and is used to advise on capital allocation to business categories. New initiatives and opportunities involve the Internal Economic Capital Model to indicate the impact on the SCR and associated return on equity.

### Investment management

The Internal Economic Capital Model is used to assess the risk associated with the current asset mix, the impact of changes to the SCR and asset risk of changes in proposed asset portfolios and as a feed into the analysis of liquidity requirements which in turn impact the strategic investment decisions.

### Scope of the internal model

The partial internal model calculates the Group SCR by adding together the SCR for UKI, calculated using the Internal Economic Capital Model, and a standard formula SCR for the non-UKI companies in the Group. This standard formula uses a consolidated balance sheet approach, except for certain entities which are treated as equity investments of the Group. See the diagram on page 56 which illustrates this approach.

The internal model is approved to calculate the solo SCR for UKI.

The notional standard formula for the Group companies (Section E.2), excluding UKI and its subsidiary CIC, is calculated partly on a consolidated basis and partly based on a standard formula equity risk shock for strategic participations in respect of certain entities. The underlying assets and liabilities of entities in group B1 are consolidated before applying the standard formula calculation. This sub-group consists of the Group holding company, ancillary service companies and the Group's closed pension scheme. The latter is not an entity within the Group but exposes it to pension scheme risk through its sponsor DLIS.

The risks included in the notional standard formula of the Group companies (excluding UKI and its subsidiary) are predominantly market risk and counterparty default risk. Market risk arises from the assets held at Group level and those held by the associated Group pension scheme. Counterparty default risk arises mainly from debtor balances and cash holdings.

The scope of the Internal Economic Capital Model is defined in terms of legal entities and risk categories that are represented in the Internal Economic Capital Model SCR. The Internal Economic Capital Model is considered a full internal model for the calculation of the solo UKI SCR as it includes all quantifiable material risks.

The following legal entities are included in the Internal Economic Capital Model SCR:

- UK Insurance Limited
- Churchill Insurance Company Limited

All other legal entities within the Group are excluded from the scope of the Internal Economic Capital Model.

The following risk types are included in the scope of the Internal Economic Capital Model:

- underwriting risk;
- reserving risk;
- catastrophe risk;
- market risk;
- counterparty default risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- operational risk.

The following risk types are not within the scope of the Internal Economic Capital Model, being regarded as non-quantifiable risks:

- strategic risk;
- reputational risk; and
- regulatory risk.

The Internal Economic Capital Model includes an allowance for the loss absorbing capacity of deferred taxes due to the potential for tax carry back. Risks arising due to periodic payment orders are assessed in underwriting risk and reserving risk. Market risk includes the assessment of interest rate risk arising from assets and liabilities. Liquidity risk is considered in the Internal Economic Capital Model but is assessed at zero due to the amount of liquid assets held.

### Methods used to calculate the probability distribution forecast and the solvency capital requirement

## Internal Economic Capital Model overview

The Internal Economic Capital Model is a full internal model as outlined by Article 112 of the Solvency II Directive. The calculation kernel within the Internal Economic Capital Model is the DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine.

The DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine uses stochastic processes and Monte-Carlo simulation methods to investigate the uncertainty in real world financial quantities over time by modelling real world processes as predictable movements onto which a random element is added. This random element represents the level of uncertainty within the process being modelled. Risk is measured by simulating several thousand random outcomes and observing the distribution of the outputs.

The DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine produces future financial statements as well as a breakdown of the impact on the balance sheet by risk type. This enables the Group to understand the potential real-world impact of a scenario and allows for integration into the risk management system of the Group. The DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine simulates many possible closing balance sheets and provides a range of possible outcomes from which probabilistic measures can be obtained. This method allows the SCR to be set by measuring the 99.5th value-at-risk of the movement in own funds over a one-year period.

The DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine is structured around a series of dependent modelling components. Each component models a specific aspect of an insurance company's operations, for example claims payments or reinsurance recoveries, and may depend on previous components, for example claims depend on a claims inflation component. The components within the DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine may contribute to one or more of the risk types being assessed.

### Internal Economic Capital Model structure

All financial modelling is a simplification of the real world. Within the DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine this is partly addressed by grouping potential risks into homogenous cohorts rather than modelling each policy, claim or risk individually. The balance between aggregation and individual detail is important and will vary depending on the materiality and complexity of the risk being modelled.

The business structure in the DLG Insurance Internal Capital Engine is split across the following categories: Motor, Home, Rescue and other personal lines, Commercial and run-off business. Within each category there are classes where the risks are different. For example, Home is split into own brands and partnerships due to profit sharing arrangements and Commercial is analysed by risk type (motor, property and liability) and channel (direct and broker). This allows for the model output to be useful and it also makes it more straightforward to source appropriate data.

The biggest risk that the Group faces is uncertainty regarding claims. Within each category, claims are modelled by loss types reflecting the different risks and influences on each type of claims. For example, Motor claims are modelled as attritional third-party property damage, attritional third-party bodily injury (capped), attritional other, large, periodic payment orders and catastrophe claims. The modelling of detailed loss types reflects the materiality, risk characteristics and homogeneity of the underlying risks being considered.

### Difference between standard formula and internal model used

There are significant differences in both model structure and parameters when comparing the standard formula and the internal model. The Internal Economic Capital Model has been designed to model business processes whereas the standard formula focuses purely on a silo approach to considering specific risks with an aggregation methodology overlaid on top. The Internal Economic Capital Model is primarily calibrated to UKI data and uses expert judgement from the business, whereas the standard formula is calibrated using industry-based data and expert judgements.

There are significant differences between the Internal Economic Capital Model and standard formula SCR methodologies. The most significant differences are outlined below:

### Profit

The Internal Economic Capital Model allows for expected profit over the year. The standard formula model does not, and this can be a significant difference.

### Diversification

The correlations within the Internal Economic Capital Model SCR have been based on UKI data and expert judgement from the business. The standard formula SCR uses correlations that have been calibrated to industry-based data and expert judgement. The correlation parameters between risk types in the Internal Economic Capital Model are lower than for the standard formula. In particular, the relationship between insurance risk and market risk is assumed to be lower in the Internal Economic Capital Model than that assumed in the standard formula.

### Market risk

The major difference relates to the use of an economic scenario generator by the Internal Economic Capital Model to assess market risk. The assumptions made within the economic scenario generator differ from those made by the standard formula, which primarily considers shocks in specific market variables and then attempts to apply a dependency structure on top. The economic scenario generator considers: the related evolution of economic variables over the year; movements in cash flows; and changes in the balance sheet in a year's time. This results in differences between the Internal Economic Capital Model and the standard formula in relation to interest rate risk, property risk and spread risk.

### Non-life underwriting risk

The Internal Economic Capital Model assumes a lower level of one-year reserve volatility than that prescribed by the standard formula. The Internal Economic Capital Model SCR also considers the variability of the premium provision as at one year after the valuation date. The standard formula SCR does not consider the risk associated with this provision. All of UKI's insurance business is included within the non-life underwriting risk module of the Internal Economic Capital Model. The standard formula non-life underwriting risk calculation excludes the annuity portion of approved periodic payment order claims, which are considered within the life underwriting risk component, as well as the income protection business, which is considered within the health underwriting risk component. This further reduces the diversification effect within non-life underwriting risk in the standard formula compared with the Internal Economic Capital Model. This diversification effect is however allowed for in the standard formula when aggregating the various underwriting risk components. The Internal Economic Capital Model allows for periodic payment orders explicitly including longevity, wage inflation, propensity and reinsurance indexation. The Internal Economic Capital Model SCR utilises specialist catastrophe modelling software and focuses on those catastrophe types that have affected UKI in the past or that are most likely given the UKI portfolio. The standard formula SCR is based on prescribed scenarios which are in turn based on the Solvency II lines of business written by UKI.

### Risk margin volatility

The Internal Economic Capital Model SCR includes allowance for risk margin volatility.

### Operational risk

The Internal Economic Capital Model SCR basis uses a scenario-based approach which represents the UKI risk profile, considering its current risk and control environment. The standard formula calculates the SCR for operational risk, based on the premium earned in the last 12 months, the Solvency II technical provisions at the valuation date and the change in earned premium when compared to the 12 months prior to the last 12 months.

#### Tax

The UKI standard formula takes credit for any deferred tax liability which may exist in UKI; however, this is not allowed for in the Internal Economic Capital Model SCR.

#### CIC

The method used to calculate the Internal Economic Capital Model capital charge for the risk relating to CIC is to use an uplifted standard formula calculation, with specific allowance for periodic payment order risk based on the Internal Economic Capital Model calibration, with no diversification benefit applied for the rest of UKI.

### Risk measure and period used in the internal model

The Group's partial internal model uses a confidence level of 99.5% over a one-year period and therefore provides an equivalent level of protection for policyholders.

# Nature and appropriateness of the data used in the Internal Economic Capital Model

The Internal Economic Capital Model uses both internal data and external data to calibrate parameters. Key internal data is primarily comprised of claims data which is also used for reserving and pricing purposes. The data is directly related to the risks on the balance sheet and those expected to be assumed in the next 12 months of underwriting, and therefore appropriate to use for the calibration of the Internal Economic Capital Model following adjustments for changes in exposure and risk mix.

Where there is insufficient internal data the Internal Economic Capital Model relies on external models and data. The key risks which utilise external models and data are catastrophe risk and market risk. External models and data are subject to the same standards as internally developed models.

Market studies and industry data are used as a reference and as validation points. The Institute and Faculty of Actuaries Periodic Payment Order working party results are considered.

# E.5 Non-compliance with the minimum capital requirement and non-compliance with the solvency capital requirement

The Group is compliant with the MCR and SCR.

# E.6 Any other information

On 10 February 2021, U K Insurance Limited signed a contract in relation to its Bromley site to surrender the current lease and DL Insurance Services Limited signed a contract to purchase the head lease. The cost of surrendering the lease was £91 million and the value of the fixed asset capitalised will be in the region of £17 million. This will reduce the Group's Solvency II own funds by around £85 million.

# **SECTION F: OTHER INFORMATION**

# In this section:

- F.1 Approval by the Boards
- F.2 Report of the external independent Auditor
- F.3 Forward-looking statements disclaimer
- F.4 Glossary

### F. OTHER INFORMATION

# F.1 Approval by the Boards of the Single Solvency and Financial Condition Report for the year ended 31 December 2020

### We certify that:

- the Single Solvency and Financial Condition Report has been properly prepared in all material respects in accordance with the PRA rules and Solvency II Regulations; and

#### we are satisfied that

- throughout the financial year in question, the insurer has complied in all material respects with the requirements of the PRA rules and Solvency II Regulations as applicable to the insurer; and
- it is reasonable to believe that, at the date of the publication of the Single Solvency and Financial Condition Report,
   the insurer has continued so to comply, and will continue so to comply in the future.

On behalf of the Boards.



Penny James
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

25 March 2021

F.2 Report of the external independent auditor to the Directors of Direct Line Insurance Group plc, U K Insurance Limited and Churchill Insurance Company Limited (together "the Group") pursuant to Rule 4.1 (2) of the External Audit Chapter of the PRA Rulebook applicable to Solvency II firms

Report on the Audit of the relevant elements of the Single Group Solvency and Financial Condition Report ('SFCR')

### Opinion

Except as stated below, we have audited the following documents prepared by the Group as at 31 December 2020:

- the 'Valuation for solvency purposes' and 'Capital management' sections of the Single Group SFCR of the Group as at 31 December 2020, ('the Narrative Disclosures subject to audit'); and
- Direct Line Insurance Group plc templates S.02.01.02, S.22.01.22, S.23.01.22, and S32.01.22
- U K Insurance Limited templates S.02.01.02, S.12.01.02, S.17.01.02, S.22.01.21, S.23.01.01 and S.28.01.01
- Churchill Insurance Company Limited templates S.02.01.02, S.12.01.02, S.17.01.02, S.22.01.21, S.23.01.01, S.25.01.21 and S.28.01.01

### together ('the Templates subject to audit').

The Narrative Disclosures subject to audit and the Templates subject to audit are collectively referred to as the 'relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR'.

We are not required to audit, nor have we audited, and as a consequence do not express an opinion on the Other Information which comprises:

- Information contained within the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR set out above which are, or derive from the Solvency Capital Requirement, as identified in the Appendix to this report;
- the 'Executive summary', 'Business and performance', 'System of governance' and 'Risk profile' elements of the Group SFCR;
- Direct Line Group templates S.05.01.02, S.05.02.01 and S.25.02.22;
- U K Insurance Limited templates S.05.02.01, S.05.01.02, S.19.01.21 and S.25.03.21;
- Churchill Insurance Company Limited templates S.05.02.01, S.05.01.02 and S.19.01.21;
- the written acknowledgement by management of their responsibilities, including for the preparation of the Single Group SFCR ('the Responsibility Statement'); and
- information which pertains to an undertaking that is not a Solvency II undertaking and has been prepared in accordance with PRA rules other than those implementing the Solvency II Directive or in accordance with an EU instrument other than the Solvency II regulations ('the sectoral information').

To the extent the information subject to audit in the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR includes amounts that are totals, sub-totals or calculations derived from the Other Information, we have relied without verification on the Other Information

In our opinion, the information subject to audit in the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR of the Group as at 31 December 2020 is prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the PRA Rules and Solvency II regulations on which they are based, as modified by relevant supervisory modifications, and as supplemented by supervisory approvals and determinations.

### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK), including ISA (UK) 800 and ISA (UK) 805, and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the relevant elements of the Single Group Solvency and Financial Condition Report section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Single Group SFCR in the UK, including the Financial Reporting Council's (the 'FRC's') Ethical Standard as applied to public interest entities, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Emphasis of Matter – Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to the 'Valuation for solvency purposes', 'Capital Management' and other relevant disclosures sections of the Single Group SFCR, which describe the basis of accounting. The Single Group SFCR is prepared in compliance with the financial reporting provisions of the PRA Rules and Solvency II regulations, and therefore in accordance with a special purpose financial reporting framework. The Single Group SFCR is required to be published, and intended users include but are not limited to the PRA. As a result, the Single Group SFCR may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

### Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the SFCR is appropriate.

Our evaluation of the Directors' assessment of the Group's ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting included:

- assessing the Group's process around the going concern assessment performed by management;
- evaluating the historical accuracy of forecasts prepared by management;
- challenging the reasonableness of the profit forecasts used by management; and
- evaluating the Group's current year performance and year end liquidity and solvency capital position.

We considered as part of our risk assessment the nature of the Group, its business model and related risks including where relevant the impact of climate change, Brexit and Covid-19, the requirements of the applicable financial reporting framework and the system of internal control.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

### Other Information

The Directors are responsible for the Other Information .

Our opinion on the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR does not cover the Other Information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon .

Our responsibility is to read the Other Information and, in doing so, consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR, or our knowledge obtained in the course of the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether there is a material misstatement in the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Directors for the Single Group Solvency and Financial Condition Report

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of the Single Group SFCR in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the PRA rules and Solvency II regulations .

The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of a Group SFCR that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit of the relevant elements of the Single Group Solvency and Financial Condition Report

It is our responsibility to form an independent opinion as to whether the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR are prepared, in all material respects, with financial reporting provisions of the PRA Rules and Solvency II regulations on which they are based.

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but it is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the decision making or the judgement of the users taken on the basis of the Group SFCR.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the FRC's website at https://www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. The same responsibilities apply to the audit of the Single Group SFCR.

### Extent to which the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below.

We considered the nature of the Group's industry and its control environment, and reviewed the Group's documentation of their policies and procedures relating to fraud and compliance with laws and regulations. We also enquired of management, internal audit and the Audit Committee about their own identification and assessment of the risks of irregularities.

We obtained an understanding of the legal and regulatory framework that the Group operates in, and identified the key laws and regulations that:

- had a direct effect on the determination of material amounts and disclosures in the SFCR. These included Solvency II as implemented in the UK; and
- do not have a direct effect on the SFCR but compliance with which may be fundamental to the company's ability to
  operate or to avoid a material penalty. These included Companies Act 2006 and related Company Law, the company's
  operating licence and environmental regulations.

We discussed among the audit engagement team including relevant internal industry specialists regarding the opportunities and incentives that may exist within the organisation for fraud and how and where fraud might occur in the financial statements.

As a result of performing the above, we identified the greatest potential for fraud in the valuation of the actuarial best estimate. We engaged our actuarial specialists to review the range of reasonable estimates and assess whether the actuarial best estimate reported under IFRS can be considered a best estimate liability under Solvency II.

In common with all audits under ISAs (UK), we are also required to perform specific procedures to respond to the risk of management override. In addressing the risk of fraud through management override of controls, testing the appropriateness of journal entries and other adjustments; assessing whether the judgements made in making accounting estimates are indicative of a potential bias; and evaluating the business rationale of any significant transactions that are unusual or outside the normal course of business.

### In addition to the above, our procedures to respond to the risks identified included the following:

- reviewing SFCR disclosures by testing to supporting documentation to assess compliance with provisions of relevant laws and regulations described as having a direct effect on the financial statements;
- performing analytical procedures to identify any unusual or unexpected relationships that may indicate risks of material misstatement due to fraud;
- enquiring of management, internal audit and Direct Line Insurance Group plc's in-house legal counsel concerning actual and potential litigation and claims, and instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations; and
- reading minutes of meetings of those charged with governance and reviewing correspondence with the PRA and FCA

### Other Matter

The Group has authority to calculate its Group Solvency Capital Requirement using a partial internal model ("the Model"), and U K Insurance using an internal model ("the Model") approved by the Prudential Regulation Authority in accordance with the Solvency II Regulations. In forming our opinion (and in accordance with PRA Rules), we are not required to audit the inputs to, design of, operating effectiveness of and outputs from the Model, or whether the Model is being applied in accordance with the Company's application or approval order.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

### Sectoral Information

In our opinion, in accordance with Rule 4.2 of the External Audit Chapter of the PRA Rulebook, the sectoral information has been properly compiled in accordance with the PRA rules and EU instruments relating to that undertaking from information provided by members of the group and the relevant insurance group undertaking.

### Other Information

In accordance with Rule 4.1 (3) of the External Audit Chapter of the PRA Rulebook for Solvency II firms we are also required to consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with our knowledge obtained in the audit of Direct Line Insurance Group plc's statutory financial statements. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in relation to this matter.

### Use of our Report

This report is made solely to the Directors of Direct Line Insurance Group plc, U K Insurance Limited and Churchill Insurance Company Limited in accordance with Rule 4.1 (2) of the External Audit Chapter of the PRA Rulebook for Solvency II firms. We acknowledge that our report will be provided to the PRA for the use of the PRA solely for the purposes set down by statute and the PRA's rules. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the insurer's Directors those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report on the relevant elements of the Single Group SFCR and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the PRA, for our audit work, for this report or for the opinions we have formed.

Colin Rawlings FCA (Senior Statutory Auditor)

For and on behalf of Deloitte LLP

Statutory Auditor

London, United Kingdom

Colifanty

25 March 2021

# Appendix – relevant elements of the Solvency and Financial Condition Report that are not subject to audit

### Direct Line Insurance Group plc (Group partial internal model)

The relevant elements of the Group SFCR that are not subject to audit comprise:

### • The following elements of Group template S.02.01.02:

- Row R0550: Technical provisions non-life (excluding health) risk margin
- Row R0590: Technical provisions health (similar to non-life) risk margin
- Row R0640: Technical provisions health (similar to life) risk margin
- Row R0680: Technical provisions life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked) risk margin
- Row R0720: Technical provisions Index-linked and unit-linked risk margin

### The following elements of Group template S.22.01.22:

- Column C0030: Impact of transitional measure on technical provisions
- Row R0010: Technical provisions
- Row R0090: Solvency Capital Requirement

### • The following elements of Group template S.23.01.22:

- Row R0020: Non-available called but not paid in ordinary share capital at group level
- Row R0060: Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level
- Row R0080: Non-available surplus at group level
- Row R0100: Non-available preference shares at group level
- Row R0120: Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level
- Row R0150: Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level
- Row R0170: The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level
- Row R0190: Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority
- Row R0210: Non-available minority interests at group level
- Row R0380: Non-available ancillary own funds at group level
- Rows R0410 to R0440: Own funds of other financial sectors
- Row R0680: Group SCR
- Row R0690: Ratio of Eligible own funds to group SCR including other financial sectors and the undertakings included in D&A
- Row R0740: Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ringfenced funds
- Row R0750: Other non-available own funds

# Elements of the Narrative Disclosures subject to audit identified as 'unaudited'

### U K Insurance Limited (Solo Internal Model)

The relevant elements of the SFCR that are not subject to audit comprise:

### • The following elements of template S.02.01.02:

- Row R0550: Technical provisions non-life (excluding health) risk margin
- Row R0590: Technical provisions health (similar to non-life) risk margin
- Row R0640: Technical provisions health (similar to life) risk margin
- Row R0680: Technical provisions life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked) risk margin
- Row R0720: Technical provisions Index-linked and unit-linked risk margin

### The following elements of template S.12.01.02:

- Row R0100: Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM Risk margin
- Rows R0110 to R0130: Amount of transitional measure on technical provisions

### • The following elements of template S.17.01.02:

- Row R0280: Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM Risk margin
- Rows R0290 to R0310: Amount of transitional measure on technical provisions

### The following elements of template S.22.01.21:

- Column C0030: Impact of transitional measure on technical provisions
- Row R0010: Technical provisions
- Row R0090: Solvency Capital Requirement

- The following elements of template S.23.01.01:
  - Row R0580: SCR
  - Row R0620: Ratio of Eligible own funds to SCR
  - Row R0740: Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ringfenced funds
- The following elements of template S.28.01.01 / S.28.02.01:
  - Row R0310: SCR
  - Row R0320: MCR cap
  - Row R0330: MCR floor

Elements of the Narrative Disclosures subject to audit identified as 'unaudited'

### Churchill Insurance Company Limited (Solo standard formula)

The relevant elements of the SFCR that are not subject to audit comprise:

- The following elements of template S.12.01.02:
  - Rows R0110 to R0130: Amount of transitional measure on technical provisions.
- The following elements of template S.17.01.02:
  - Rows R0290 to R0310: Amount of transitional measure on technical provisions.
- The following elements of template S.22.01.21:
  - Column C0030: Impact of transitional measure on technical provisions.
- Elements of the Narrative Disclosures subject to audit identified as 'unaudited'

### F.3 Forward-looking statements disclaimer

This Solvency and Financial Conditions Report has been prepared for, and only for, the members of the Company as a body, and no other persons. The Company, its Directors, employees, agents or advisers do not accept responsibility to any other person to whom this document is shown, or into whose hands it may come, and any such responsibility or liability is expressly disclaimed.

Certain information contained in this document, including any information as to the Group's strategy, plans or future financial or operating performance, constitutes "forward-looking statements". These forward-looking statements may be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology, including the terms "aims", "ambition", "anticipates", "aspire", "believes", "continue", "could", "estimates", "guidance", "intends", "may", "mission", "outlook", "over the medium term", "plans", "predicts", "projects", "propositions", "seeks", "should", "strategy", "targets" or "will" or, in each case, their negative or other variations or comparable terminology, or by discussions of strategy, plans, objectives, goals, future events or intentions. These forward-looking statements include all matters that are not historical facts. They appear in several places throughout this document and include statements regarding the intentions, beliefs or current expectations of the Directors concerning, among other things: the Group's results of operations, financial condition, prospects, growth, strategies and the industry in which the Group operates. Examples of forward-looking statements include financial targets and guidance which are contained in this document specifically with respect to the return on tangible equity, solvency capital ratio, the Group's combined operating ratio, percentage targets for current-year contribution to operating profit, prior-year reserve releases, cost reductions, reductions in expense and commission ratios, investment income yield, net realised and unrealised gains, capital expenditure and risk appetite range. By their nature, all forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainties because they relate to events and depend on circumstances that may or may not occur in the future and/or are beyond the Group's control. Forward-looking statements are not guaranteeing future performance.

The Group's actual results of operations, financial condition and the development of the business sector in which the Group operates may differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements contained in this document, for example directly or indirectly as a result of, but not limited to:

- United Kingdom ("UK") domestic and global economic business conditions;
- the direct and indirect impacts and implications of the Covid-19 pandemic on the economy, nationally and internationally, on the Group, its operations and prospects, and on the Group's customers and their behaviours and expectations;
- the trade and co-operation agreement between the UK and the European Union ("EU") regarding the terms, following the end of the Brexit transition period, of the trading relationships between the UK and the EU and its implementation, and any subsequent trading and other relationship arrangements between the UK and the EU and their implementation:
- the terms of trading and other relationships between the UK and other countries following Brexit;
- market-related risks such as fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates;
- the policies and actions of regulatory authorities and bodies (including changes related to capital and solvency requirements or the Ogden discount rate or rates in response to the Covid-19 pandemic and its impact on the economy and customers) and changes to law and/or understandings of law and/or legal interpretation following the decisions and judgements of courts;
- regulations and requirements arising out of the FCA pricing practices review and changes in customer and market behaviours and practices arising out of that review and such regulations and requirements;
- the impact of competition, currency changes, inflation and deflation;
- the timing impact and other uncertainties of future acquisitions, disposals, partnership arrangements, joint ventures or combinations within relevant industries; and
- the impact of tax and other legislation and other regulation and of regulator expectations, interventions and requirements and of court, arbitration, regulatory or ombudsman decisions and judgements (including in any of the foregoing in connection with the Covid-19 pandemic) in the jurisdictions in which the Group and its affiliates operate.

In addition, even if the Group's actual results of operations, financial condition and the development of the business sector in which the Group operates are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this document, those results or developments may not be indicative of results or developments in subsequent periods.

The forward-looking statements contained in this document reflect knowledge and information available as of the date of preparation of this document. The Group and the Directors expressly disclaim any obligations or undertaking to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether because of new information, future events or otherwise, unless required to do so by applicable law or regulation. Nothing in this document constitutes or should be construed as a profit forecast.

Neither the content of Direct Line Group's website nor the content of any other website accessible from hyperlinks on the Group's website is incorporated into, or forms part of, this document.

# F.4 Glossary

•	
Term	Definition and explanation
Actuarial best estimate ("ABE")	The probability-weighted average of all future claims and cost scenarios. It is calculated using historical data, actuarial methods and judgement. A best estimate of reserves will therefore normally include no margin for optimism or, conversely, caution.
Annual Incentive Plan ("AIP")	This incentivises the performance of Executive Directors and employees over a one-year operating cycle. It focuses on the short to medium-term elements of the Group's strategic aims.
Assets under management ("AUM")	This represents all assets managed or administered by or on behalf of the Group, including those assets managed by third parties.
Available-for-sale ("AFS") investment	Available-for-sale investments are non-derivative financial assets that designated as such, or are not classified as loans and receivables, held to maturity, or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.
Capital	The funds invested in the Group, including funds invested by shareholders and Tier 1 notes in addition, subordinated loan capital in the Group's balance sheet is classified as Tier 2 capital for Solvency II purposes.
Capital coverage ratio	The ratio of Solvency II own funds to the solvency capital requirement.
Direct Line Insurance Internal Capital Engine ("DIICE")	The Direct Line Insurance Internal Calculation Engine ("DIICE") is the calculation kernel in the IECM, where it is DIICE that calculates the solvency capital requirement.
Expenses incurred	Expenses incurred equal total expenses per the IFRS income statement less non-technical expenses plus claims handling expenses.
Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA")	The independent body responsible for regulating the UK's financial services industry.
Gross written premium	The total premiums from contracts that were incepted during the period.
International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB")	A not-for-profit public interest organisation that is overseen by a monitoring board of public authorities. It develops IFRS standards that aim to make worldwide markets transparent, accountable and efficient.
("IBNR")	Funds set aside to meet the cost of claims for accidents that have occurred but have not yet been reported to the Group. This includes an element of uplift on the value of claims reported.
In-force policies	The number of policies on a given date that are active, and against which the Group will pay, following a valid insurance claim.
Insurance liabilities	This comprises insurance claims reserves and claims handling provision, which the Group maintains to meet current and future claims.
Internal Economic Capital Model ("IECM")	The IECM is an internal model as outlined by Article 112 of the Solvency II Directive.
Investment income yield	The income earned from the investment portfolio, recognised through the IFRS income statement during the period (excluding unrealised and realised gains and losses, impairments and fair value adjustments) divided by the average assets under management ("AUM"). The average AUM derives from the period's opening and closing balances for the total Group. See Appendix A – Alternative performance measures – on page 227 of the Annual Report & Accounts 2020.
Investment return	The investment return earned from the investment portfolio, including unrealised and realised gains and losses, impairments, and fair value adjustments.
Investment return yield	The investment return divided by the average AUM. The average AUM derives from the period's opening and closing balances. (See Appendix A – Alternative performance measures – on page 227 of the Annual Report & Accounts 2020).
Long-Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP")	Awards made as nil-cost options or conditional share awards, which vest to the extent that performance conditions are satisfied after a period of at least three years.
Malus	An arrangement that permits unvested remuneration awards to be forfeited, when the Company considers it appropriate.
Net earned premium	The element of gross earned premium less reinsurance premium ceded for the period where insurance cover has already been provided.
Net insurance claims	The cost of claims incurred in the period less any claims costs recovered under reinsurance contracts. It includes claims payments and movements in claims reserves.
Ogden discount rate	The discount rate set by the Lord Chancellor and used by courts to calculate lump sum awards in bodily injury cases.

# F. OTHER INFORMATION continued

# **Glossary** continued

Term	Definition and explanation
Operating profit	The pre-tax profit that the Group's activities generate, including insurance and investment activity, but excluding finance costs, restructuring and one-off costs. Normalised operating profit is operating profit adjusted for weather and changes to the Ogden discount rate.
Own Risk and Solvency Assessment ("ORSA")	A forward-looking assessment of the Group's risks and associated capital requirements, over the business planning period.
Periodic payment order ("PPO")	These are claims payments as awarded under the Courts Act 2003. PPOs are used to settle large personal injury claims. They generally provide a lump-sum award plus inflation-linked annual payments to claimants who require long-term care.
Prudential Regulation Authority (" <b>PRA</b> ")	The PRA is a part of the Bank of England. It is responsible for regulating and supervising insurers and financial institutions in the UK.
Reinsurance	Contractual arrangements where the Group transfers part or all of the accepted insurance risk to another insurer.
Reserves	Funds that have been set aside to meet outstanding insurance claims and IBNR.
Return on Tangible Equity ("RoTE")	This is adjusted profit after tax divided by the Group's average shareholders' equity, less goodwill and other intangible assets. Profit after tax is adjusted to exclude restructuring and one-off costs and to include Tier 1 coupon payments. It is stated after charging tax using the UK standard rate of 19% (2019: 19%). See Appendix A - Alternative performance measures – on page 228 of the Annual Report & Accounts 2020.
Solvency II	The capital adequacy regime for the European insurance industry, which became effective on 1 January 2016. It establishes capital requirements and risk management standards. It comprises three pillars: Pillar I, which sets out capital requirements for an insurer; Pillar II, which focuses on systems of governance; and Pillar III, which deals with disclosure requirements.
Underwriting result profit/(loss)	The profit or loss from operational activities, excluding investment return and other operating income. It is calculated as net earned premium less net insurance claims and total expenses, excluding restricting and other one-off costs.

# Section G: Quantitative Reporting Templates

# In this section:

- G.1 Summary of Quantitative Reporting Templates
- G.2 Direct Line Insurance Group plc
- G.3 UK Insurance Limited
- G.4 Churchill Insurance Company Limited

#### G.1 SUMMARY OF QUANTITATIVE REPORTING TEMPLATES

The templates are provided as an appendix to this document. The Company is required to disclose the following templates as set out in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2452 of 2 December 2015 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the procedures, formats and templates of the solvency and financial condition report in accordance with Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Entity	Template code	Template name			
Group	S.02.01.02	Balance sheet			
	S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business			
	S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country			
	S.22.01.22	Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures			
	S.23.01.22	Own funds			
	S.25.02.22	Solvency capital requirement – for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model			
	S.32.01.22	Undertakings in the scope of the group			
UKI	S.02.01.02	Balance sheet			
	S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business			
	S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country			
	S.12.01.02	Life and Health SLT technical provisions			
	S.17.01.02	Non-life technical provisions			
	S.19.01.21	Non-life insurance claims			
	S.22.01.21	Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures			
	S.23.01.01	Own funds			
	S.25.03.21	Solvency capital requirement – for undertakings on full internal models			
	S.28.01.01	Minimum capital requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity			
CIC	S.02.01.02	Balance sheet			
	S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business			
	S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country			
	S.12.01.02	Life and Health SLT technical provisions			
	S.17.01.02	Non-life technical provisions			
	S.19.01.21	Non-life insurance claims			
	S.22.01.21	Impact of long term guarantees and transitional measures			
	S.23.01.01	Own funds			
	S.25.01.21	Solvency capital requirement – for undertakings on standard formula			
	S.28.01.01	Minimum capital requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity			

#### General information

Undertaking name Undertaking identification code Type of code of undertaking Type of undertaking

Country of authorisation
Language of reporting
Reporting reference date
Currency used for reporting
Accounting standards
Method of calculation of the SCR
Matching adjustment
Volatility adjustment

Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate Transitional measure on technical provisions

·
Direct Line Insurance Group plc
213800FF2R23ALJQOP04
LEI
Insurance holding company as defined in Article 212(1) (f) of
Directive 2009/138/EC
GB
EN
31 December 2020
GBP
IFRS
The Group uses a partial internal model
No use of matching adjustment
Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of
business:
Motor vehicle liability insurance
General liability insurance
Annuities from non-life
No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate
No use of transitional measure on technical provisions

# List of reported templates

S.02.01.02	Balance sheet
S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business
S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country
S.22.01.22	Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures
S.23.01.22	Own funds
S.25.02.22	Solvency capital requirement – for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model
S 32 01 22	Undertakings in the scope of the group

#### S.02.01.02 Balance sheet (£'000)

(£'000)		Solvency II value
	Assets	C0010
R0030	Intangible assets	
R0040	Deferred tax assets	104,199
R0050	Pension benefit surplus	9,017
R0060	Property, plant and equipment held for own use	203,578
R0070	Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	5,574,947
R0080	Property (other than for own use)	292,150
R0090	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	-
R0100	Equities	3,155
R0110	Equities – listed	
R0120	Equities – unlisted	3,155
R0130	Bonds	4,211,059
R0140	Government bonds	46,509
R0150	Corporate bonds	4,164,550
R0160	Structured notes	
R0170	Collateralised securities	
R0180	Collective investments undertakings	995,162
R0190	Derivatives	73,421
R0200	Deposits other than cash equivalents	
R0210	Other investments	
R0220	Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	
R0230	Loans and mortgages	476,497
R0240	Loans on policies	
R0250	Loans and mortgages to individuals	
R0260	Other loans and mortgages	476,497
R0270	Reinsurance recoverables from:	1,123,716
R0280	Non-life and health similar to non-life	751,742
R0290	Non-life excluding health	751,742
R0300	Health similar to non-life	
R0310	Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	371,974
R0320	Health similar to life	
R0330	Life excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	371,974
R0340	Life index-linked and unit-linked	
R0350	Deposits to cedants	
R0360	Insurance and intermediaries receivables	104,613
R0370	Reinsurance receivables	47,753
R0380	Receivables (trade, not insurance)	105,208
R0390	Own shares (held directly)	40,702
R0400	Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	
R0410	Cash and cash equivalents	224,960
R0420	Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	33,484
R0500	Total assets	8,048,674
		5,5 .5,57 1

#### S.02.01.02 continued Balance sheet (£'000)

(£'000)		Solvency II value
	Liabilities	C0010
R0510	Technical provisions – non-life	3,862,038
R0520	Technical provisions – non-life (excluding health)	3,854,367
R0530	TP calculated as a whole	
R0540	Best estimate	3,686,746
R0550	Risk margin	167,621
R0560	Technical provisions – health (similar to non-life)	7,671
R0570	TP calculated as a whole	
R0580	Best estimate	6,174
R0590	Risk margin	1,497
R0600	Technical provisions – life (excluding index-linked and unit-linked)	694,943
R0610	Technical provisions – health (similar to life)	
R0620	TP calculated as a whole	
R0630	Best estimate	
R0640	Risk margin	
R0650	Technical provisions – life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)	694,943
R0660	TP calculated as a whole	
R0670	Best estimate	643,777
R0680	Risk margin	51,166
R0690	Technical provisions – index-linked and unit-linked	
R0700	TP calculated as a whole	
R0710	Best estimate	
R0720	Risk margin	
R0740	Contingent liabilities	
R0750	Provisions other than technical provisions	114,775
R0760	Pension benefit obligations	
R0770	Deposits from reinsurers	
R0780	Deferred tax liabilities	
R0790	Derivatives	57,186
R0800	Debts owed to credit institutions	51,893
R0810	Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	152,419
R0820	Insurance and intermediaries payables	873
R0830	Reinsurance payables	2,884
R0840	Payables (trade, not insurance)	213,009
R0850	Subordinated liabilities	532,192
R0860	Subordinated liabilities not in BOF	
R0870	Subordinated liabilities in BOF	532,192
R0880	Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	
R0900	Total liabilities	5,682,212
R1000	Excess of assets over liabilities	2,366,462

### S.05.01.02 Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Non-life (£'000)

	Premiums written
R0110	Gross – direct business
R0120	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0130	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0140	Reinsurers' share
R0200	Net
	Premiums earned
R0210	Gross – direct business
R0220	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0230	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0240	Reinsurers' share
R0300	Net
	Claims incurred
R0310	Gross – direct business
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0340	Reinsurers' share
R0400	Net
	Changes in other technical provisions
R0410	Gross – direct business
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0430	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0440	Reinsurers' share
R0500	Net
R0550	Expenses incurred
R1200	Other expenses
R1300	Total expenses

Line of business for: non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations (direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance)					
Income protection insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance	
C0020	C0040	C0050	C0070	C0080	
5,035	1,245,532	514,876	828,277	97,219	
	169,300		55,381	4,753	
5,035	1,076,232	514,876	772,896	92,466	
5,035	1,248,864	518,124	823,592	94,562	
	167,675		54,834	4,570	
5,035	1,081,189	518,124	768,758	89,992	
2,765	579,021	235,371	398,127	34,459	
	(35,921)		10,674	3,959	
2,765	614,942	235,371	387,453	30,500	
4,158	387,337	180,561	329,254	41,154	

S.05.01.02 continued Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Non-life (£'000)

R0110	Premiums written Gross – direct business
R0120	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0120	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0140	Reinsurers' share
R0200	Net
110200	Premiums earned
R0210	Gross – direct business
R0220	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0230	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0240	Reinsurers' share
R0300	Net
	Claims incurred
R0310	Gross – direct business
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0340	Reinsurers' share
R0400	Net
	Changes in other technical provisions
R0410	Gross – direct business
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0430	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0440	Reinsurers' share
R0500	Net
R0550	Expenses incurred
R1200	Other expenses
R1300	Total expenses

	non-life insurance business and accep reinsurance)	Total	
Legal expenses insurance			
C0100	C0110	C0120	C0200
75,996	307,806	105,677	3,180,418
	734	876	231,044
75,996	307,072	104,801	2,949,374
77,108	316,479	105,533	3,189,297
	734	1,027	228,840
77,108	315,745	104,506	2,960,457
4,410	158,796	62,038	1,474,987
(641)	17,934	(12,001)	(15,996)
5,051	140,862	74,039	1,490,983
13,784	176,548	28,104	1,160,900
			39,368 1,200,268

#### S.05.01.02 continued Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Life (£'000)

Life (£'000)	s, claims and expenses by line of basiness	Line of business for: <b>life insurance obligations</b>	
(2000)		Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations	Total
		C0260	C0300
	Premiums written		
R1410	Gross		
R1420	Reinsurers' share		
R1500	Net		
DIEIO	Premiums earned		
R1510	Gross		
R1520	Reinsurers' share		
R1600	Net		
R1610	Claims incurred	/7700	/7700
R1610 R1620	Gross Reinsurers' share	47,388	47,388
		32,756	32,756
R1700	Net	14,632	14,632
R1710	Changes in other technical provisions  Gross		
R1710	Reinsurers' share		
R1720 R1800	Net		
RIOUU	Net		
R1900	Expenses incurred	6	6
R2500	Other expenses	_	
R2600	Total expenses		6
. 12000	. 5 55. 57.5 5. 1000		0

S.05.02				
Premiums, claims and expenses by country Non-life		C0010	C0020	C0070
(£'000)		Home country	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) – non-life obligations	Total top 5 and home country
R0010			IRL	nome country
	Premiums written	C0080	C0090	C0140
R0110	Gross – direct business	3,180,186	232	3,180,418
R0120	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0130	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0140	Reinsurers' share	231,044		231,044
R0200	Net	2,949,142	232	2,949,374
	Premiums earned			
R0210	Gross – direct business	3,189,065	232	3,189,297
R0220 R0230	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0230 R0240	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share	228,840		228,840
R0240 R0300	Net	2.960.225	232	2,960,457
R0300	Claims incurred	2,900,223	ZSZ	2,300,437
R0310	Gross – direct business	1,475,042	(55)	1,474,987
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted	1, 17 0,0 12	(33)	1,171,307
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0340	Reinsurers' share	(15,996)		(15,996)
R0400	Net	1,491,038	(55)	1,490,983
	Changes in other technical provisions			
R0410	Gross – direct business			
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0430	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0440	Reinsurers' share			
R0500	Net			
R0550	Expenses incurred	1,160,859	41	1,160,900
R1200	Other expenses			39,368
R1300	Total expenses			1,200,268

S.05.02.01 continued
Premiums, claims and expenses by country
Life
(£'000)

Life		C0150	C0160	C0210
(£'000)		Home country	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) – life obligations	Total top 5 and
R1400			IRL	home country
		C0220	C0230	C0280
	Premiums written			
R1410	Gross			
R1420	Reinsurers' share			
R1500	Net			
	Premiums earned			
R1510	Gross			
R1520	Reinsurers' share			
R1600	Net			
	Claims incurred			
R1610	Gross	47,388		47,388
R1620	Reinsurers' share	32,756		32,756
R1700	Net	14,632		14,632
	Changes in other technical provisions			
R1710	Gross			
R1720	Reinsurers' share			
R1800	Net			
R1900	Expenses incurred	6		6
R2500	Other expenses			
R2600	Total expenses			6

# S.22.01.22 Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures (£'000)

R0010	Technical provisions
R0020	Basic own funds
R0050	Eligible own funds to meet Solvency Capital Requirement
R0090	Solvency Capital Requirement

Amount with long-term guarantee measures and transitionals	Impact of transitional on technical provisions	Impact of transitional on interest rate	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero		
C0010	C0030	C0050	C0070	C0090		
4,556,981		27,70				
2,558,660			(9,301)			
2,558,660			(9,301)			
1,339,890			(1,120)			

S.23.01. Own fu (£'000)	
	Bas
R0010	0
R0020	Ν
50070	

Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector  Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)  Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)  Share premium account related to ordinary share capital at group level  Undertakings  Rooso  Subordinated mutual ember accounts at group level  Undertakings  Rooso  Subordinated mutual member accounts at group level  Ordinary share stage and a subordinated from the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type  Undertakings  Rooso  Subordinated mutual member accounts at group level  Ordinary share stage and subordinated in the subordinated in the subordinated in the subordinated stage of the subordinated liabilities at group level  Rooso  Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level  Rooso  Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level  Rooso  Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level  Subordinated liabilities at group level  Subordinated liabilities at group level  Subordinated liabilities at group level  Ordinated for the value of not deferred tax assets  A armount equal to the value of not deferred tax assets  Ordinated from subordinated liabilities at group level  Ordin	Own fu (£'000)	nds	Total	Tier 1 – unrestricted	Tier 1 – restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
RODIO   Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)			C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
Non-available called but not paid in ordinary share capital at group level		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
R0040   Initial funds, members contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type Undertakings			148,860	148,860			
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type Undertakings Undertakings Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level Non-available suplus funds at group level Non-available surplus funds at group level Non-available preference shares at group level Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level Non-available on under selected to the vown funds in the sapproved by supervisory authority at selection of the deferred tax assets not available at the group level Non-available on under selected to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level Non-available mund runds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level Non-available mund runds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level Non-available mund runds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level Non-available mund runds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level Non-available mund runds relate							
mutual-type Undertakings  Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts  Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level  Surplus funds  Surplus funds  Surplus funds  Non-available surplus funds at group level  Preference shares  Non-available preference shares at group level  Non-available preference shares at group level  Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level  Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level  Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level  Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level  Non-available mute the value of net deferred tax assets  Non-available with the value of net deferred tax assets  Non-available with the value of net deferred tax assets  Non-available with the value of net deferred tax assets  Non-available with the value of net deferred tax assets  Non-available with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level  Non-available with the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level  N							
Undertakings RO050 Subordinated mutual member accounts RO060 Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level RO060 Non-available surplus funds at group level RO060 Non-available surplus funds at group level RO060 Non-available surplus funds at group level RO060 Non-available preference shares at group level RO100 Non-available preference shares at group level RO100 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level RO101 Reconciliation reserve RO1020 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level RO1030 Reconciliation reserve RO1040 Subordinated liabilities at group level RO1050 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level RO1050 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level RO1060 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets RO1070 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets RO1080 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above RO180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority RO210 Non-available minority interest of specific own fund item) RO210 Non-available minority interest of specific own fund item) RO210 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  RO220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  RO230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/188/EC RO250 Deductions for participations included by using D8A when a combination of methods is used  Total deductions	R0040						
R0050 Subordinated mutual member accounts (R0060 Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level Surplus funds (R0060 Non-available surplus funds at group level R0060 Non-available surplus funds at group level R0060 Non-available preference shares at group level Share premium account related to preference shares at group level Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0130 Reconciliation reserve (R0140 Subordinated liabilities at group level S32,192 Subordinated liabilities at group level (R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level (R0160 Cher items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above (R0160 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority (R0160 Non-available) for the reported as part of a specific own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority (R0160 Non-available minority interests at group level (R0160 Non-available minority interests that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds (R0160 Non-available minority interests at group level (R0160 Non-available minority interests at group le							
Non-available subordinated mutual member accounts at group level   Non-available surplus funds at group level   Non-available preference shares at group level   Non-available preference shares at group level   Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level   Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level   Non-available subordinated liabilities   Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level   Non-available minority interest at group level   Non-available von the financial statements that shou							
R0070 Surplus funds R0080 Non-available surplus funds at group level R0090 Preference shares R0100 Non-available preference shares at group level R010 Share premium account related to preference shares R0100 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0120 Reconciliation reserve R0130 Reconciliation reserve R0140 Subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0230 Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC Deduction for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) R0250 Deduction for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) Total deductions  R0270 Total deductions							
R0080 Non-available surplus funds at group level R0090 Preference shares R0100 Non-available preference shares at group level R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0110 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0110 Reconciliation reserve R0110 Subordinated liabilities R0110 Non-available subordinated liabilities R0110 Non-available subordinated liabilities R0110 Non-available subordinated liabilities R0110 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0110 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0110 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0110 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0110 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0110 Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0120 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R01210 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R01220 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/38/FC R0230 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) R0240 Deduction for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) T01al deductions  R0240 T01al deductions		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
R0090 Preference shares R0100 Non-available preference shares at group level R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0120 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0130 Reconciliation reserve R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0160 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) R0260 Deduction for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) Total of non-available own fund items  Total of non-available own fund items							
Non-available preference shares at group level							
R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares R0120 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0130 Reconciliation reserve Subordinated liabilities R0140 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available boordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available control to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0180 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  Total of non-available own fund items		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
R0120 Non-available share premium account related to preference shares at group level R0130 Reconciliation reserve R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0140 Subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0150 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0230 Deductions  R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0250 Deduction for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) R0260 Deduction for participations where there is non-availability of information of methods is used Total of non-available own fund items  Total of non-available own fund items							
R0130 Reconciliation reserve R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0220 Deductions R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229) R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions  Total deductions							
R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total of non-available own fund items							
R0150 Non-available subordinated liabilities at group level R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0240 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0250 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total of non-available own fund items  Total of non-available own fund items				1,394,814			
R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions  Total deductions	R0140	Subordinated liabilities	532,192			532,192	
R0170 The amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets not available at the group level R0180 Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above R0190 Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority R0200 Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) R0210 Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions  Total deductions  Total deductions  Total deductions							
Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above  Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority  Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item)  Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions  Other items approved by supervisory authority  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  378,595  4	R0160	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets	104,199				104,199
Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions  Total deductions	R0170						
Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item) Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions	R0180	Other items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above	378,595		378,595		
Non-available minority interests at group level  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions	R0190	Non-available own funds related to other own funds items approved by supervisory authority					
Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions	R0200	Minority interest (if not reported as part of a specific own fund item)					
reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  Total deductions	R0210	Non-available minority interests at group level					
reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  R0280 Total deductions		reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds					
R0230 Deductions for participations in other financial undertakings, including non-regulated undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 Whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  R0280 Total deductions	R0220						
undertakings carrying out financial activities  R0240 whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/I38/EC  R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  R0280 Total deductions		Deductions					
R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  R0280 Total deductions	R0230						
R0250 Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)  R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used  R0270 Total of non-available own fund items  R0280 Total deductions	R0240	whereof deducted according to Article 228 of the Directive 2009/138/EC					
R0260 Deduction for participations included by using D&A when a combination of methods is used R0270 Total of non-available own fund items R0280 Total deductions	R0250	Deductions for participations where there is non-availability of information (Article 229)					
R0270 Total of non-available own fund items R0280 Total deductions							
R0280 Total deductions							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	R0290	Total basic own funds after deductions	2,558,660	1,543,674	378,595	532,192	104,199

# S.23.01.22 continued Own funds (£'000)

Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund lem for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund lem for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled interesting the D84 of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members - calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0300 Uncertailary own funds  R0300 Uncertailary own funds at group level  R0300 Uncertailary own funds  R0300 Uncert	(£'000)		Total	Tier 1 – unrestricted	Tier 1 – restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
P0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on funds to met the onsolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) Unall under the undertaking included via D&A) Unall under the undertaking included via D&A) Under th			C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees on the r than under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees on the r than under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees on the r than under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Supplementary members - calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level R0350 Non-available ancillary own funds R0400 Total ancillary own funds Own funds of other financial sectors R0410 Reconcillation reserve Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0410 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0410 Own funds of other financial sectors Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0550 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from the financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0550 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds		Ancillary own funds					
item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on them has under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other the subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other the subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls other the subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive  2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Art	R0300	Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand					
and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand R0320 Unpaid and uncalide preference shares callable on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0360 Supplementary members – calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level C039/38/EC R0390 Other ancillary own funds Cown funds of other financial sectors R0410 Reconcillation reserve R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors Cown funds when using the D&A and combination of method 1 Cown funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method Cown funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0450 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0550 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5tal eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excludin	R0310						
Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/38/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/38/EC R0370 Supplementary members – calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/38/EC R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level R0390 Other ancillary own funds Own funds of other financial sectors R0410 Reconciliation reserve R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors Own funds aggregated when using the D&A exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1 R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method nother financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5total elligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group		1					
R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0370 Supplementary members – calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level R0390 Other ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors R0410 Reconciliation reserve R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1  R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the method the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0540 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds from funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds							
R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members – calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level  R0390 Other ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors  R0410 Reconciliation reserve  R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision  R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities  Own funds when using the D&A exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1  R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0540 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds							
Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members – calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level  R0390 Other ancillary own funds  Total ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors  Reconcillation reserve  R0410 Institutions for occupational retirement provision  R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision  R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities  R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1  R0450 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (recluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (recluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (recluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 5 Total available own funds to							
R0360 2009/138/EC R0370 Supplementary members – calls other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds at group level R0390 Other ancillary own funds R0400 Total ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors R0410 R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 1 R0450 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 R0550 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Gro	R0350						
Directive 2009/138/EC  R0380 Non-available ancillary own funds  Other ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors  R0400 Reconciliation reserve  R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision  R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities  R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 0  R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 R0560 Total evilible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 R0560 Total evilible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 R0560 Total evilible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 R0560 Total evilible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 R0560 Total evilible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 R0560 Total evilible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 500 PCR (ex	R0360						
Other ancillary own funds  Total ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors  Reconciliation reserve  RO420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision  RO430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities  RO440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method 0  Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  RO520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO530 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO530 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO530 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO540 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO550 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO550 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  RO560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)	R0370						
R0400 Total ancillary own funds  Own funds of other financial sectors  R0410 Reconciliation reserve  R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision  R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities  R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method  R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,196 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,196 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,196 2,454,46	R0380	Non-available ancillary own funds at group level					
Own funds of other financial sectors  R0410 Reconciliation reserve R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,19 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,19 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,19 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,19 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,19 2,454,461 1,543,674 378,595 104,19 2,454,461 1,544,461 1,	R0390	Other ancillary own funds					
R0410 Reconciliation reserve R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from fun	R0400	Total ancillary own funds					
R0410 Reconciliation reserve R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from fun				_			
R0420 Institutions for occupational retirement provision R0430 Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities R0440 Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1 R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own funds from total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from total eligible own fund	DO/10						
Non regulated entities carrying out financial activities Total own funds of other financial sectors  Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds							
Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method  R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from the undertaking own funds							
Own funds when using the D&A, exclusively or in combination of method 1  R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19)  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from 1,543,674 378,595 532,192 104,19)							
R0450 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A) R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from	R0440						
R0460 Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT  R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from							
R0520 Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from							
other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from	R0460	Own funds aggregated when using the D&A and combination of method net of IGT					
other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)  R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from	D0520	Total available own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCD Javaluding own funds from					
R0530 Total available own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR  R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from	R0320		2 558 660	15/367/	772 505	572 192	104 199
R0560 Total eligible own funds to meet the consolidated Group SCR (excluding own funds from	P0530		, ,	' '			10 1,100
		· ·	2,454,401	1,545,074	370,333	332,132	
OUTER IMANCIAL SECTOR AND TROM THE UNDERTAKINGS INCLUDED VIA D&AT 1 104 19	110000	other financial sector and from the undertakings included via D&A)	2,558,660	1,543,674	378,595	532,192	104,199
R0570 Total eligible own funds to meet the minimum consolidated Group SCR 2,029,991 1,543,674 378,595 107,722	R0570	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					.0 1,133

S.23.01.22 continued Own funds (£'000)

			arn courrect		1	
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
R0610	Minimum consolidated Group SCR	538,608				
R0650	Ratio of eligible own funds to minimum consolidated Group SCR	3.7690				
R0660	Total eligible own funds to meet the Group SCR (including own funds from other financial sector and from the undertakings (included via D&A)	2,558,660	1,543,674	378,595	532,192	104,199
R0680	Group SCR	1,339,890				
R0690	Ratio of eligible own funds to Group SCR including other financial sectors and the undertakings included via D&A	1.9096				
	Reconciliation reserve	C0060				
R0700	Excess of assets over liabilities	2,366,462				
R0710	Own shares (held directly and indirectly)	40,702				
R0720	Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges	299,292				
R0730	Other basic own fund items	631,654				
R0740	Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring-fenced funds					
R0750	Other non-available own funds					
R0760	Reconciliation reserve before deduction for participations in other financial sector	1,394,814				
	Expected profits		_			
R0770	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — life business					
R0780	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) — non-life business	162,794				
R0790	Total expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP)	162,794				

Tier 1 –

unrestricted

Total

Tier 1 –

restricted

Tier 2

Tier 3

Note that the expected profit in future premiums is a Solvency II specific measure of lapse risk and not a measure of overall profitability of the business. Please see C.4 Liquidity risk for details.

S.25.02.22 Solvency Capital Requirement – for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model (£'000)

Unique number of component	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement	Amount modelled	USP	Simplifications	
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0070	C0080	C0090
103011	Other interest rate risk – interest rate risk (assets)	213,114	213,114		
103021	Other interest rate risk – interest rate risk (liabilities)	130,325	130,325		
103991	Diversification within other interest rate risk	(204,298)	(204,298)		
104001	Equity risk				
106001	Property risk	52,626	52,626		
107011	Spread risk	433,044	433,044		
107021	Credit risk (asset)	221,707	221,707		
107991	Diversification within spread and credit risk (asset)	(102,427)	(102,427)		
108001	Concentration risk				
109001	Currency risk				
199001	Diversification within market risk	(179,899)	(179,899)		
203001	Other counterparty risk	65,911	65,911		
501001	Premium risk	633,350	633,350		
502001	Reserve risk	479,177	479,177		
503001	Non-life catastrophe risk	614,601	614,601		
599001	Diversification within non-life underwriting risk	(625,840)	(625,840)		
701001	Operational risk	276,881	276,881		
801001	Other risks	40,103	40,103		
803001	Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred tax	(65,100)	(65,100)		
804001	Other adjustments				

# S.25.02.22 continued

# Solvency Capital Requirement – for groups using the standard formula and partial internal model (£'000)

. 000)		
	Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement	C0100
R0110	Total undiversified components	1,983,275
R0060	Diversification	(683,668)
R0160	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC	
R0200	Solvency Capital Requirement excluding capital add-on	1,299,607
R0210	Capital add-ons already set	
R0220	Solvency Capital Requirement for undertakings under consolidated method	1,339,890
	Other information on SCR	
R0300	Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	
R0310	Amount/estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	(65,100)
R0400	Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module	
R0410	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	
R0420	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds (other than those related to	
	business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)	
R0430	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for matching adjustment portfolios	
R0440	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for Article 304	
R0470	Minimum consolidated Group Solvency Capital Requirement	538,608
	Information on other entities	
R0500	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (non-insurance capital requirements)	
R0510	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (non-insurance capital requirements) – credit institutions,	
	investment firms and financial institutions, alternative investment funds managers, UCITS management	
R0520	companies  Capital requirement for other financial sectors (non-incurance capital requirements) — institutions for	
RU52U	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (non-insurance capital requirements) – institutions for occupational retirement provisions	
R0530	Capital requirement for other financial sectors (non-insurance capital requirements) – capital requirement	
	for non-regulated entities carrying out financial activities	
R0540	Capital requirement for non-controlled participation requirements	
R0550	Capital requirement for residual undertakings	40,283
	Overall SCR	
R0560	SCR for undertakings included via D&A	
R0570	Solvency Capital Requirement	1,339,890

S32.01.22 Undertakings in the scope of the group

									С	riteria of influenc	e		Inclusio scope o super	f group	Group solvency calculation Method
Country C0010	Identification code of the undertaking C0020	Type of code of the ID of the undertak		Type of undertaking C0050	Legal form C0060	Category (mutual /non mutual) C0070	Supervisory authority C0080		% used for the establishment of consolidated accounts C0190	% voting Other rights criteria C0200 C0210	Level of influence C0220	Proportional share used for group solvency calculation C0230	Yes/ no C0240	Date of decision if Article 214 is applied C0250	used and under method 1, treatment of the undertaking C0260
GB	213800FF2R23ALJQOP04	LEI	Direct Line Insurance Group plc	5	Company limited by shares	2							1		1
GB	549300Z5UV7Z65LTYJ43	LEI	U K Insurance Limited	2	Company limited by shares	2	PRA	100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	2138007B4PLYNW611O59	LEI	Churchill Insurance Company Limited	2	Company limited by shares	2	PRA	100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	2138008ZP4216R8AZA45	LEI	U K Insurance Business Solutions Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2	FCA	100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	21380093VNH85CCTZM58	LEI	National Breakdown Recovery Club Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800AEN577VPYUWS88	LEI	DLG Pension Trustee Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800C229CRIQN7Q486	LEI	Direct Line Insurance Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800ECJ98JKW8XPO58	LEI	DL Insurance Services Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800FUQURSPS5NPZ53	LEI	DLG Legal Services Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800G23ZAHTDQ7JS64	LEI	UKI Life Assurance Services Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800GGXWCI3AQUP330	LEI	UK Assistance Accident Repair Centres Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800JGMYQA8ZU3KF17	LEI	Farmweb Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800L4GCDT4J556J73	LEI	Nationwide Breakdown Recovery Services Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800LF9K2SZXPFQY79	LEI	UK Assistance Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
JE	213800MEX738WOUMSC13	LEI	10-15 Livery Street, Birmingham UK Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800MFLWGG2N8OVA34	LEI	Green Flag Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800MN5P5DE45U9W69	LEI	The National Insurance and Guarantee Corporation Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		3
GB	213800MRCD2SJWT8EB37	LEI	Inter Group Insurance Services Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800R3C7Z1Q73IWN57	LEI	Green Flag Group Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800RFERZVGSMGH748	LEI	Finsure Premium Finance Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800RSEDIUJJHXTF77	LEI	Direct Line Group Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800S4FRZFA1QH3Y58	LEI	Green Flag Holdings Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
IN	213800YY63HNK4VO2G95	LEI	DL Support Services India Private Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	213800ZJIPTGNL7FP828	LEI	Intergroup Assistance Services Limited	10	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
GB	2138007NUHFZPO3H5N36	LEI	Brolly UK Technology Limited	99	Company limited by shares	2		100	100	100	1	100	1		1
JE	2138002C5L78GH6YJI82	LEI	Direct Line Insurance Group Employee Benefit Trust	99	Trust	2			100		1	100	1		1
GB	2138007UQ448Q4BRW767	LEI	DLIG 2012 Share Incentive Plan	99	Trust	2			100		1	100	1		1

#### General information

Undertaking name
Undertaking identification code
Type of code of undertaking
Type of undertaking
Country of authorisation
Language of reporting
Reporting reference date
Currency used for reporting
Accounting standards
Method of calculation of the SCR
Matching adjustment
Volatility adjustment

Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate Transitional measure on technical provisions

U K Insurance Limited
549300Z5UV7Z65LTYJ43
LEI
Non-life insurance undertakings
GB
EN
31 December 2020
GBP
The undertaking is using IFRS
Full internal model
No use of matching adjustment
Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of
business:
Motor vehicle liability insurance
General liability insurance
Annuities from non-life
No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate
No use of transitional measure on technical provisions

# List of reported templates

S.02.01.02	Balance sheet
S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business
S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country
S.12.01.02	Life and health SLT technical provisions
S.17.01.02	Non-life technical provisions
S.19.01.21	Non-life insurance claims
S.22.01.21	Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures
S.23.01.01	Own funds
S.25.03.21	Solvency capital requirement – for undertakings on full internal models
S.28.01.01	Minimum capital requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity

#### S.02.01.02 Balance sheet (£'000)

(£'000)	Sheet	Solvency II
,		Value
	Assets	C0010
R0030	Intangible assets	
R0040	Deferred tax assets	
R0050	Pension benefit surplus	
R0060	Property, plant and equipment held for own use	117,676
R0070	Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	5,295,254
R0080	Property (other than for own use)	288,750
R0090	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	14,623
R0100	Equities	
R0110	Equities – listed	
R0120	Equities – unlisted	
R0130	Bonds	4,211,059
R0140	Government bonds	46,509
R0150	Corporate bonds	4,164,550
R0160	Structured notes	
R0170	Collateralised securities	
R0180	Collective investments undertakings	707,482
R0190	Derivatives	73,340
R0200	Deposits other than cash equivalents	
R0210	Other investments	
R0220	Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	
R0230	Loans and mortgages	476,497
R0240	Loans on policies	
R0250	Loans and mortgages to individuals	
R0260	Other loans and mortgages	476,497
R0270	Reinsurance recoverables from:	1,101,371
R0280	Non-life and health similar to non-life	751,742
R0290	Non-life excluding health	751,742
R0300	Health similar to non-life	
R0310	Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	349,629
R0320	Health similar to life	7.40.600
R0330	Life excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	349,629
R0340	Life index-linked and unit-linked	
R0350	Deposits to cedants Insurance and intermediaries receivables	107 617
R0360 R0370	Reinsurance receivables	104,613 47,496
R0370 R0380	Receivables (trade, not insurance)	55,927
R0390	Own shares (held directly)	33,927
R0400	Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet	
R0400	paid in	
R0410	Cash and cash equivalents	217,512
R0420	Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	
R0500	Total assets	7,416,346

#### S.02.01.02 continued Balance sheet (£'000)

(£'000)	Sileet	Solvency II
		value
	Liabilities	C0010
R0510	Technical provisions – non-life	3,862,108
R0520	Technical provisions – non-life (excluding health)	3,854,437
R0530	TP calculated as a whole	
R0540	Best estimate	3,686,816
R0550	Risk margin	167,621
R0560	Technical provisions – health (similar to non-life)	7,671
R0570	TP calculated as a whole	
R0580	Best estimate	6,174
R0590	Risk margin	1,497
R0600	Technical provisions – life (excluding index-linked and unit-linked)	668,810
R0610	Technical provisions – health (similar to life)	
R0620	TP calculated as a whole	
R0630	Best estimate	
R0640	Risk margin	
R0650	Technical provisions – life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)	668,810
R0660	TP calculated as a whole	
R0670	Best estimate	617,881
R0680	Risk margin	50,929
R0690	Technical provisions – index-linked and unit-linked	
R0700	TP calculated as a whole	
R0710	Best estimate	
R0720	Risk margin	
R0740	Contingent liabilities	
R0750	Provisions other than technical provisions	57,722
R0760	Pension benefit obligations	
R0770	Deposits from reinsurers	
R0780	Deferred tax liabilities	29,285
R0790	Derivatives	57,186
R0800	Debts owed to credit institutions	45,818
R0810	Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	233,137
R0820	Insurance and intermediaries payables	124
R0830	Reinsurance payables	2,884
R0840	Payables (trade, not insurance)	34,021
R0850	Subordinated liabilities	257,658
R0860	Subordinated liabilities not in BOF	
R0870	Subordinated liabilities in BOF	257,658
R0880	Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	
R0900	Total liabilities	5,248,753
R1000	Excess of assets over liabilities	2,167,593

# S.05.01.02

Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Non-life (£'000)

	Premiums written
R0110	Gross – direct business
R0120	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0130	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0140	Reinsurers' share
R0200	Net
	Premiums earned
R0210	Gross – direct business
R0220	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0230	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0240	Reinsurers' share
R0300	Net
	Claims incurred
R0310	Gross – direct business
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0340	Reinsurers' share
R0400	Net
	Changes in other technical provisions
R0410	Gross – direct business
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0430	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0440	Reinsurers' share
R0500	Net
R0550	Expenses incurred
R1200	Other expenses
R1300	Total expenses

Line of business for: non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations (direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance)				
Income protection insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance
C0020	C0040	C0050	C0070	C0080
5,035	1,245,532	514,876	828,277	97,219
	160.700		FF 701	/ 757
5,035	169,300 1,076,232	514,876	55,381 772,896	4,753 92,466
5,035	1,248,864	518,124	823,592	94,562
	167,675		54,834	4,570
5,035	1,081,189	518,124	768,758	89,992
2,765	579,010 (916)	298,810	398,120	34,459
	(35,933)		10,674	3,959
2,765	614,027	298,810	387,446	30,500
4,161	386,594	180,418	329,832	41,041

#### S.05.01.02 continued

Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Non-life (£'000)

R0110 R0120 R0130 R0140 R0200	Premiums written Gross – direct business Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share Net Premiums earned
R0210 R0220 R0230 R0240 R0300	Gross – direct business Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share Net
R0310 R0320 R0330 R0340 R0400	Claims incurred Gross – direct business Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share Net
R0410 R0420 R0430 R0440 R0500	Changes in other technical provisions Gross – direct business Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share Net
R0550 R1200 R1300	Expenses incurred Other expenses Total expenses

	Line of business for: non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations (direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance)		
Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss	
C0100	C0110	C0120	C0200
75,996	307,806	105,677	3,180,418
75,996	734 307,072	876 104,801	231,044 2,949,374
73,990	307,072	104,801	2,949,374
77,108	316,479	105,533	3,189,297
77,108	734 315,745	1,027 104,506	228,840 2,960,457
77,100	313,7 13	10 1,500	2,500, 107
4,410	159,107	62,070	1,538,751 (916)
(641) 5,051	17,934 141,173	(12,001)	(16,008) 1,553,843
13,691	174,936	27,964	1,158,637
			40,038 1,198,675

S.05.01.02 continued Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Life (£'000)

ife E'000)		Line of business for: <b>life insurance obligations</b>	
		Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations	Total
		C0260	C0300
	Premiums written		
R1410	Gross		
R1420	Reinsurers' share		
R1500	Net		
	Premiums earned		
R1510	Gross		
R1520	Reinsurers' share		
R1600	Net		
	Claims incurred		
R1610	Gross	46,370	46,370
R1620	Reinsurers' share	30,771	30,771
R1700	Net	15,599	15,599
	Changes in other technical provisions		
R1710	Gross		
R1720	Reinsurers' share		
R1800	Net		
R1900	Expenses incurred		
R2500	Other expenses		
R2600	Total expenses		
RZUUU	Total expelises		

S.05.02.01
Premiums, claims and expenses by country
Non-life

Non-life	9	C0010	C0020	C0070
(£'000)		Home country	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) - non-life obligations	Total top 5 and
R0010			IRL	home country
		C0080	C0090	C0140
	Premiums written			
R0110	Gross – direct business	3,180,186	232	3,180,418
R0120	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0130	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0140	Reinsurers' share	231,044		231,044
R0200	Net	2,949,142	232	2,949,374
	Premiums earned			
R0210	Gross – direct business	3,189,065	232	3,189,297
R0220	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0230	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0240	Reinsurers' share	228,840		228,840
R0300	Net	2,960,225	232	2,960,457
	Claims incurred			
R0310	Gross – direct business	1,538,806	(55)	1,538,751
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted	(916)		(916)
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted	(2.5.0.0.0)		(7.5.0.0.0)
R0340	Reinsurers' share	(16,008)		(16,008)
R0400	Net	1,553,898	(55)	1,553,843
DO (30	Changes in other technical provisions			
R0410	Gross – direct business			
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted			
R0430 R0440	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share			
R0500	Net			
R0550	Expenses incurred	1,158,596	41	1,158,637
R1200	Other expenses			40,038
R1300	Total expenses			1,198,675
			_	

# S.05.02.01 continued Premiums, claims and expenses by country Life (£'000)

	Premiums written
R1410	Gross
R1420	Reinsurers' share
R1500	Net
	Premiums earned
R1510	Gross
R1520	Reinsurers' share
R1600	Net
	Claims incurred
R1610	Gross
R1620	Reinsurers' share
R1700	Net
	Changes in other technical provisions
R1710	Gross
R1720	Reinsurers' share
R1800	Net
R1900	Expenses incurred
R2500	Other expenses
R2600	Total expenses
	•

	C0150	C0160	C0210
	Home country	Top 5 countries (by amount of gross premiums written) - life obligations	Total top 5 and
		IRL	home country
	C0220	C0230	C0280
	46,370		46,370
	30,771		30,771
	15,599		15,599
		,	
-			

# S.12.01.02

5.12.01.02			
Life and I (£'000)	Health SLT technical provisions	Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligation other than health insurance obligations	Total (life other than health insurance, including unit-linked)
		C0090	C0150
R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole		
R0020	Total recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole		
	Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM		
	Best estimate		
R0030	Gross best estimate	617,881	617,881
R0080	Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	349,629	349,629
R0090	Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re – total	268,252	268,252
R0100	Risk margin	50,929	50,929
	Amount of the transitional on technical provisions		
R0110	Technical provisions calculated as a whole		
R0120	Best estimate		
R0130	Risk margin		
R0200	Technical provisions – total	668,810	668,810
		-	

$\mathbf{c}$	7	$^{\circ}$		2
S.I	١/.	U	ı.u	<b>'</b>

Non-life techn	ical provisions
(£'000)	

on-life te	chnical provisions	Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance							
'000)		Income protection insurance	Motor vehicle liability insurance	Other motor insurance	Fire and other damage to property insurance	General liability insurance			
		C0030	C0050	C0060	C0080	C0090			
R0010 R0050	Technical provisions calculated as a whole  Total recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM Best estimate								
	Premium provisions								
R0060 R0140	Gross Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for	125	391,241	161,980	170,840	17,770			
K0140	expected losses due to counterparty default		69,484		17,028	1,949			
R0150	Net best estimate of premium provisions	125	321,757	161,980	153,812	15,821			
	Claims provisions								
R0160	Gross	6,049	2,145,838	(64,546)	414,615	259,620			
R0240	Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for		672.052		15 626	10.7762			
R0250	expected losses due to counterparty default  Net best estimate of claims provisions	6,049	632,952 1,512,886	(64,546)	15,626 398,989	10,762 248,858			
110200	The best estimate of claims provisions	5,5 15	1,512,555	(01,010)	330,303	2 10,000			
R0260	Total best estimate – gross	6,174	2,537,079	97,434	585,455	277,390			
R0270	Total best estimate – net	6,174	1,834,643	97,434	552,801	264,679			
R0280	Risk margin	1,497	70,231	4,213	41,289	46,631			
110200	Amount of the transitional on technical provisions	1, 137	7 5,25	1,210	11,200	10,001			
R0290	Technical provisions calculated as a whole								
R0300	Best estimate								
R0310	Risk margin								
	Technical provisions – total								
R0320 R0330	Technical provisions – total  Recoverable from reinsurance contract / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for	7,671	2,607,310	101,647	626,744	324,021			
KUJJU	expected losses due to counterparty default – total		702,436		32,654	12,711			
R0340	Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re – total	7,671	1,904,874	101,647	594,090	311,310			

S.17.01.02 continued
Non-life technical provisions
(£'000)

on-life ted '000)	chnical provisions	Direct busine	Total		
·		Legal expenses insurance	Assistance	Miscellaneous financial loss	non-life obligation
		C0110	C0120	C0130	C0180
R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole				
R0050	Total recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM				
	Best estimate				
	Premium provisions				
R0060 R0140	Gross Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for	(144)	3,655	165	745,632
110140	expected losses due to counterparty default			368	88,829
R0150	Net best estimate of premium provisions	(144)	3,655	(203)	656,803
	Claims provisions				
R0160 R0240	Gross Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for	32,296	122,432	31,054	2,947,358
RUZ4U	expected losses due to counterparty default		3,236	337	662,913
R0250	Net best estimate of claims provisions	32,296	119,196	30,717	2,284,445
R0260	Total best estimate – gross	32,152	126,087	31,219	3,692,990
R0200	Total best estimate – gross  Total best estimate – net	32,152	122,851	30,514	2,941,248
			·		
R0280	Risk margin	676	2,590	1,991	169,118
R0290	Amount of the transitional on technical provisions  Technical provisions calculated as a whole				
R0290	Best estimate				
R0310	Risk margin				
	Technical provisions – total				
R0320	Technical provisions – total	32,828	128,677	33,210	3,862,108
R0330	Recoverable from reinsurance contract / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default – total		3,236	705	751,742
R0340	Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re – total	32,828	125,441	32,505	3,110,366

#### S.19.01.21

R0260

# Non-life insurance claims (£'000)

Z0010 Accident year / underwriting year Accident year

#### Gross claims paid (non-cumulative)

(absolute amount)

						Developn	nent year					
	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 & +
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110
R0100	Prior											37,323
R0160	N-9	1,223,487	492,688	151,157	125,388	91,025	52,862	19,319	18,791	6,504	3,268	
R0170	N-8	1,076,266	508,170	137,775	77,661	63,122	30,240	19,309	8,406	3,642		
R0180	N-7	954,595	458,560	103,549	79,443	57,667	45,581	19,546	8,235			
R0190	N-6	987,142	387,229	104,536	76,229	69,079	55,467	34,397				
R0200	N-5	951,953	439,415	110,803	79,005	63,095	76,450					
R0210	N-4	1,077,689	424,261	114,108	67,958	73,421						
R0220	N-3	1,126,644	422,419	108,309	89,121	_						
R0230	N-2	1,269,059	457,869	111,472								
R0240	N-1	1,194,036	382,195									
R0250	N	953,621										
R0260												

In current year	Sum of years (cumulative) 
37,323	37,323
3,268	2,184,489
3,642	1,924,591
8,235	1,727,176
34,397	1,714,079
76,450	1,720,721
73,421	1,757,437
89,121	1,746,493
111,472	1,838,400
382,195	1,576,231
953,621	953,621
1,773,145	17,180,561

#### Gross undiscounted best estimate claims provisions

(absolute amount)

	(absolute	arriouritj										
		Development year										
	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 & +
		C0200	C0210	C0220	C0230	C0240	C0250	C0260	C0270	C0280	C0290	C0300
R0100	Prior											229,410
R0160	N-9						197,912	113,381	66,801	27,526	11,841	
R0170	N-8					214,705	110,879	46,847	15,463	12,021	_	
R0180	N-7				327,333	177,110	74,317	30,825	12,398			
R0190	N-6			647,359	453,379	307,445	175,815	104,974				
R0200	N-5		736,605	514,972	340,362	249,529	117,633					
R0210	N-4	1,405,227	684,613	456,185	299,674	184,722	_					
R0220	N-3	1,447,754	624,522	395,155	273,066							
R0230	N-2	1,299,375	593,366	424,890	_							
R0240	N-1	1,158,339	548,505									
R0250	N	1,073,671										

Year end (discounted data) C0360
219,912
11,745
11,802
12,263
101,238
114,146
182,116
270,788
419,219
541,642
1,062,486
2,947,357

### S.22.01.21 Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures (£'000)

R0010	Technical provisions
R0020	Basic own funds
R0050	Eligible own funds to meet Solvency Capital Requirement
R0090	Solvency Capital Requirement
R0100	Eligible own funds to meet Minimum Capital Requirement
R0110	Minimum Capital Requirement

Amount with long-term guarantee measures and transitionals	Impact of transitional on technical provisions	Impact of transitional on interest rate	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero
C0010	C0030	C0050	C0070	C0090
4,530,918			26,939	
2,227,250			(9,228)	
2,227,250			(9,228)	
1,299,607			(1,120)	
2,076,647			(9,228)	
535,270			642	

S.23.01	.01					
Own for (£'000)	unds	Total	Tier 1 – unrestricted	Tier 1 – restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
, ,	•	C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
	Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in article 68 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35					
R0010	Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)	580,765	580,765			
R0030	Share premium account related to ordinary share capital	150,000	150,000			
R0040	Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings					
R0050	Subordinated mutual member accounts					
R0070	Surplus funds					
R0090	Preference shares					
R0110	Share premium account related to preference shares					
R0130	Reconciliation reserve	1,238,828	1,238,828			
R0140	Subordinated liabilities	257,657			257,657	
R0160	An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets					
R0180	Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above					
	Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds					
R0220	Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds					
	Deductions		•			
R0230	Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions					
R0290	Total basic own funds after deductions	2,227,250	1,969,593		257,657	
	Ancillary own funds					
R0300	Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand					
R0310	Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund					
	item for mutual					
D0700	and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand					
R0320	Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand					
R0330	A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand					
R0340	Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC					
R0350	Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC					
R0360	Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC					
R0370	Supplementary members calls —other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC					
R0390	Other ancillary own funds					
R0400	Total ancillary own funds					

S.23.01.01 continued						
Own funds (£'000)		Total	Tier 1 – unrestricted	Tier 1 – restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
	Available and eligible own funds					
R0500	Total available own funds to meet the SCR	2,227,250	1,969,593		257,658	
R0510	Total available own funds to meet the MCR	2,227,250	1,969,593		257,658	
R0540	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR	2,227,250	1,969,593		257,658	
R0550	Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR	2,076,647	1,969,593		107,054	
R0580	SCR	1,299,607				
R0600	MCR	535,270				
R0620	Ratio of eligible own funds to SCR	1.7138				
R0640	Ratio of eligible own funds to MCR	3.8796				
R0700	Reconciliation reserve Excess of assets over liabilities	C0060	1			
R0700 R0710	Own shares (held directly and indirectly)	2,167,593				
R0710	Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges	198,000				
R0720	Other basic own fund items	730,765				
R0740	Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring-fenced funds	730,703				
R0760	Reconciliation reserve	1,238,828				
	Expected profits					
R0770	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) —life business	150 5				
R0780	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) —non-life business	162,794				
R0790	Total expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP)	162,794				

Note that the expected profit in future premiums is a Solvency II specific measure of lapse risk and not a measure of overall profitability of the business. Please see C.4 Liquidity risk for details.

S.25.03.21 Solvency Capital Requirement – for undertakings on full internal models (£'000)

Unique number of component	Components description	Calculation of the Solvency Capital Requirement
C0010	C0020	C0030
103011	Other interest rate risk – interest rate risk (assets)	213,114
103021	Other interest rate risk – interest rate risk (liabilities)	130,325
103991	Diversification within other interest rate risk	(204,298)
104001	Equity risk	(=)/
106001	Property risk	52,626
107011	Spread risk	
107021	Credit risk (asset)	
107991	Diversification within spread and credit risk (asset)	(102,427)
108001	Concentration risk	
109001	Currency risk	
199001	Diversification within market risk	(179,899)
203001	Other counterparty risk	65,911
501001	Premium risk	633,350
502001	Reserve risk	
503001	Non-life catastrophe risk	
599001	Diversification within non-life underwriting risk	
701001	Operational risk	
801001	Other risks	40,103
803001	Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred tax	(65,100)
804001	Other adjustments	

# S.25.03.21 continued

Solvency Capital Requirement – for undertakings on full internal models (£'000)

		C0100
R0110	Total undiversified components	1,983,275
R0060	Diversification	(683,668)
R0160	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)	
R0200	Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on	1,299,607
R0210	Capital add-ons already set	
R0220	Solvency Capital Requirement	1,299,607
	Other information on SCR	
R0300	Amount / estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions	
R0310	Amount / estimate of the overall loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes	(65,100)
R0410	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for remaining part	
R0420	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds (other than those related to business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC (transitional)	
R0430	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for matching adjustment portfolios	
R0440	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for Article 304	

# S.28.01.01

Minimum Capital Requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity (£'000)

Linear formu R0010	lla component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations  MCR <sub>NL</sub> Result	C0010 529,637		
			Net (of reinsurance / SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months
			C0020	C0030
R0030	Income protection insurance and proportional reinsurance		6,174	5,035
R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance		1,834,643	1,076,232
R0060	Other motor insurance and proportional reinsurance		97,434	514,876
R0080	Fire and other damage to property insurance and proportional reinsurance		552,801	772,896
R0090	General liability insurance and proportional reinsurance		264,679	92,466
R0110	Legal expenses insurance and proportional reinsurance		32,152	75,996
R0120	Assistance and proportional reinsurance		122,851	307,072
R0130	Miscellaneous financial loss insurance and proportional reinsurance		30,514	104,801

## G.3 UK INSURANCE LIMITED continued

#### S.28.01.01 continued

Minimum Capital Requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity (£'000)

Linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations  R0200 MCR <sub>L</sub> Result		C0040 5,633		
			Net (of reinsurance / SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	Net (of reinsurance / SPV) total capital at risk
			C0050	C0060
R0240	Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance obligations		268,252	
R0250	Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations			
	Overall MCR calculation	C0070		
R0300	Linear MCR	535,270		
R0310	SCR	1,299,607		
R0320	MCR cap	584,823		
R0330	MCR floor	324,902		
R0340	Combined MCR	535,270		
R0350	Absolute floor of the MCR	3,338		
R0400	Minimum Capital Requirement	535,270		

#### G.4 CHURCHILL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

#### General information

Undertaking name
Undertaking identification code
Type of code of undertaking
Type of undertaking
Country of authorisation
Language of reporting
Reporting reference date
Currency used for reporting
Accounting standards
Method of calculation of the SCR
Matching adjustment
Volatility adjustment

Transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate Transitional measure on technical provisions

Churchill Insurance Company Limited  2138007B4PLYNW611059  LEI  Non-life insurance undertakings  GB  EN  31 December 2020  GBP  The undertaking is using IFRS  Standard formula  No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate  No use of transitional measure on technical provisions	
LEI  Non-life insurance undertakings  GB  EN  31 December 2020  GBP  The undertaking is using IFRS  Standard formula  No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	Churchill Insurance Company Limited
Non-life insurance undertakings  GB  EN  31 December 2020  GBP  The undertaking is using IFRS  Standard formula  No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	2138007B4PLYNW611O59
GB EN 31 December 2020 GBP The undertaking is using IFRS Standard formula No use of matching adjustment Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business: Motor vehicle liability insurance Annuities from non-life No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	LEI
EN  31 December 2020  GBP  The undertaking is using IFRS  Standard formula  No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	Non-life insurance undertakings
31 December 2020  GBP  The undertaking is using IFRS  Standard formula  No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	GB
GBP The undertaking is using IFRS Standard formula No use of matching adjustment Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business: Motor vehicle liability insurance Annuities from non-life No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	EN
The undertaking is using IFRS Standard formula No use of matching adjustment Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business: Motor vehicle liability insurance Annuities from non-life No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	31 December 2020
Standard formula  No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	GBP
No use of matching adjustment  Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	The undertaking is using IFRS
Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	Standard formula
business:  Motor vehicle liability insurance  Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	No use of matching adjustment
Motor vehicle liability insurance Annuities from non-life No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	Volatility adjustment is applied to the following lines of
Annuities from non-life  No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	business:
No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate	Motor vehicle liability insurance
	Annuities from non-life
No use of transitional measure on technical provisions	No use of transitional measure on the risk-free interest rate
	No use of transitional measure on technical provisions

### List of reported templates

S.02.01.02	Balance sheet
S.05.01.02	Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business
S.05.02.01	Premiums, claims and expenses by country
S.12.01.02	Life and health SLT technical provisions
S.17.01.02	Non-life technical provisions
S.19.01.21	Non-life insurance claims
S.22.01.21	Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures
S.23.01.01	Own funds
S.25.01.21	Solvency capital requirement – for undertakings on standard formula
S.28.01.01	Minimum capital requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity

#### S.02.01.02 Balance sheet (£'000)

(£'000)	Silect	Solvency II
		value
	Assets	C0010
R0030	Intangible assets	
R0040	Deferred tax assets	
R0050	Pension benefit surplus	
R0060	Property, plant and equipment held for own use	
R0070	Investments (other than assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts)	18,290
R0080	Property (other than for own use)	
R0090	Holdings in related undertakings, including participations	
R0100	Equities	
R0110	Equities – listed	
R0120	Equities – unlisted	
R0130	Bonds	
R0140	Government bonds	
R0150	Corporate bonds	
R0160	Structured notes	
R0170	Collateralised securities	
R0180	Collective investments undertakings	18,290
R0190	Derivatives	
R0200	Deposits other than cash equivalents	
R0210	Other investments	
R0220	Assets held for index-linked and unit-linked contracts	
R0230	Loans and mortgages	
R0240	Loans on policies	
R0250	Loans and mortgages to individuals	
R0260	Other loans and mortgages	
R0270	Reinsurance recoverables from:	24,144
R0280	Non-life and health similar to non-life	
R0290	Non-life excluding health	
R0300	Health similar to non-life	
R0310	Life and health similar to life, excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	24,144
R0320	Health similar to life	
R0330	Life excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked	24,144
R0340	Life index-linked and unit-linked	
R0350	Deposits to cedants	
R0360	Insurance and intermediaries receivables	
R0370	Reinsurance receivables	257
R0380	Receivables (trade, not insurance)	3
R0390	Own shares (held directly)	
R0400	Amounts due in respect of own fund items or initial fund called up but not yet paid in	
R0410	Cash and cash equivalents	277
R0420	Any other assets, not elsewhere shown	
R0500	Total assets	42,971
		,,,,,,

#### S.02.01.02 continued Balance sheet (£'000)

Balance	SHEEL	
(£'000)		Solvency II
		value
	Liabilities	C0010
R0510	Technical provisions – non-life	
R0520	Technical provisions – non-life (excluding health)	
R0530	TP calculated as a whole	
R0540	Best estimate	
R0550	Risk margin	
R0560	Technical provisions – health (similar to non-life)	
R0570	TP calculated as a whole	
R0580	Best estimate	
R0590	Risk margin	
R0600	Technical provisions – life (excluding index-linked and unit-linked)	27,862
R0610	Technical provisions – health (similar to life)	
R0620	TP calculated as a whole	
R0630	Best estimate	
R0640	Risk margin	
R0650	Technical provisions – life (excluding health and index-linked and unit-linked)	27,862
R0660	TP calculated as a whole	
R0670	Best estimate	27,625
R0680	Risk margin	237
R0690	Technical provisions – index-linked and unit-linked	
R0700	TP calculated as a whole	
R0710	Best estimate	
R0720	Risk margin	
R0740	Contingent liabilities	
R0750	Provisions other than technical provisions	
R0760	Pension benefit obligations	
R0770	Deposits from reinsurers	2//
R0780	Deferred tax liabilities	244
R0790	Derivatives	
R0800	Debts owed to credit institutions Financial liabilities other than debts owed to credit institutions	
R0810		
R0820 R0830	Insurance and intermediaries payables Reinsurance payables	
R0840	Payables (trade, not insurance)	242
R0850	Subordinated liabilities	242
R0860	Subordinated liabilities not in BOF	
R0870	Subordinated liabilities in BOF	
R0880	Any other liabilities, not elsewhere shown	
R0900	Total liabilities	28,348
	Excess of assets over liabilities	
R1000	EXCESS OF assets over flabilities	14,623

## S.05.01.02

Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business
Non-life
(£'000)

	Premiums written
R0110	Gross – direct business
R0120	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0130	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0140	Reinsurers' share
R0200	Net
	Premiums earned
R0210	Gross – direct business
R0220	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0230	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0240	Reinsurers' share
R0300	Net
	Claims incurred
R0310	Gross – direct business
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0340	Reinsurers' share
R0400	Net
	Changes in other technical provisions
R0410	Gross – direct business
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted
R0430	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted
R0440	Reinsurers' share
R0500	Net
R0550	Expenses incurred
R1200	Other expenses
R1300	Total expenses

Line of business for: non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations (direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance)  Motor vehicle liability insurance	Total
C0040	C0200

S.05.01.02 continued Premiums, claims and expenses by line of business Life (£'000)

	Premiums written
R1410	Gross
R1420	Reinsurers' share
R1500	Net
	Premiums earned
R1510	Gross
R1520	Reinsurers' share
R1600	Net
	Claims incurred
R1610	Gross
R1620	Reinsurers' share
R1700	Net
	Changes in other technical provisions
R1710	Gross
R1720	Reinsurers' share
R1800	Net
R1900	Expenses incurred
R2500	Other expenses
R2600	Total expenses

Line of business for: life insurance obligations	
Annuities stemming from non- life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligations other than health insurance obligations	Total
C0260	C0300
1	
1,018	1,018
1,666	1,666
(648)	(648)
-	
6	6
	6

R1200 R1300

Total expenses

Non-life	ıms, claims and expenses by country	C0010	C0070
(£'000)		Home country	Total top 5 and home country
		C0080	C0140
5.077.0	Premiums written		
R0110	Gross – direct business		
R0120 R0130	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0130 R0140	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted Reinsurers' share		
R0140 R0200	Net		
R0200	Premiums earned		
R0210	Gross – direct business		
R0210	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0230	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0240	Reinsurers' share		
R0300	Net		
	Claims incurred		
R0310	Gross – direct business		
R0320	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0330	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0340	Reinsurers' share		
R0400	Net		
	Changes in other technical provisions		
R0410	Gross – direct business		
R0420	Gross – proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0430	Gross – non-proportional reinsurance accepted		
R0440	Reinsurers' share		
R0500	Net		
R0550	Expenses incurred		
R1200	Other expenses		

S.05.02.01 continued
Premiums, claims and expenses by country
Life
(£'000)

Life	mis, claims and expenses by country	C0150	C0210
( <b>£'000</b> ) R1400		Home country	Total top 5 and home country
		C0220	C0280
	Premiums written		
R1410	Gross		
R1420	Reinsurers' share		
R1500	Net		
	Premiums earned		
R1510	Gross		
R1520	Reinsurers' share		
R1600	Net		
	Claims incurred		
R1610	Gross	1,018	1,018
R1620	Reinsurers' share	1,666	1,666
R1700	Net	(648)	(648)
	Changes in other technical provisions		
R1710	Gross		
R1720	Reinsurers' share		
R1800	Net		
R1900	Expenses incurred	6	6
R2500	Other expenses		
R2600	Total expenses		6
112000	Total experises		0

#### S.12.01.02 Life and Health SLT technical provisions (£'000)

Life and I (£'000)	Health SLT technical provisions	Annuities stemming from non-life insurance contracts and relating to insurance obligation other than health insurance obligations	Total (life other than health insurance, including unit-linked)
		C0090	C0150
R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole		
R0020	Total recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole		
	Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM Best estimate		
R0030	Gross best estimate	27,625	27,625
R0080	Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default	24,144	24,144
R0090	Best estimate minus recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re – total	3,481	3,481
R0100	Risk margin Amount of the transitional on technical provisions	237	237
R0110	Technical provisions calculated as a whole		
R0120	Best estimate		
R0130	Risk margin		
R0200	Technical provisions – total	27,862	27,862

## S.17.01.02

Non-life ted (£'000)	chnical provisions	Direct business and accepted proportional reinsurance Motor vehicle liability insurance	Total non-life obligation	
		C0050	C0180	
R0010	Technical provisions calculated as a whole			
R0050	Total recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default associated to TP calculated as a whole Technical provisions calculated as a sum of BE and RM Best estimate			
	Premium provisions			
R0060	Gross			
R0140	Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default			
R0150	Net best estimate of premium provisions			
	Claims provisions			
R0160 R0240	Gross Total recoverable from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default			
R0250	Net best estimate of claims provisions			
R0260	Total best estimate – gross			
R0270	Total best estimate – net			
R0280	Risk margin			
	-			
R0290	Amount of the transitional on technical provisions			
R0290 R0300	Technical provisions calculated as a whole  Best estimate			
R0310	Risk margin			
	Technical provisions – total			
R0320	Technical provisions – total			
R0330	Recoverable from reinsurance contract / SPV and Finite Re after the adjustment for expected losses due to counterparty default – total			
R0340	Technical provisions minus recoverables from reinsurance / SPV and Finite Re – total			

S.19.01.21 Non-life insurance claims (£'000)

Z0010	Accident	year/und	lerwriting <u>y</u>	year	Accide	nt year								
		ims paid (r amount)	non-cumul	ative)										
						Developr	•							Sum of years
	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 & +	In current year	(cumulative)
ı		C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050	C0060	C0070	C0080	C0090	C0100	C0110	C0170	C0180
R0100	Prior													
R0160	N-9													
R0170	N-8													
R0180	N-7													
R0190	N-6													
R0200	N-5													
R0210	N-4							-						
R0220	N-3													
R0230	N-2					•								
R0240	N-1				-									
R0250	N			-										
R0260			•									Total		

#### Gross undiscounted best estimate claims provisions

R0100         Prior         N-9         N-8         N-7         N-6         N-6         N-6         N-5         N-5         N-5         N-5         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-9         N-9		Year end
R0100         Prior         N-9         N-8         N-7         N-6         N-6         N-6         N-5         N-5         N-5         N-5         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-7         N-8         N-9         N-9		(discounted
R0100 Prior R0160 N-9 R0170 N-8 R0180 N-7 R0190 N-6 R0200 N-5 R0210 N-4		10 & + data)
R0160		C0300 C0360
R0170 N-8	R0100	
R0180 N-7	R0160	
R0190 N-6 R0200 N-5 R0210 N-4	R0170	
R0200 N-5	R0180	
R0210 N-4	R0190	
	R0200	
D0000 N. =	R0210	
R0220 N-3 N-3	R0220	
R0230 <b>N-2</b>	R0230	
R0240 <b>N-1</b>	R0240	
R0250 N	R0250	
R0260	R0260	Total

## S.22.01.21 Impact of long-term guarantees and transitional measures (£'000)

R0010	Technical provisions
R0020	Basic own funds
R0050	Eligible own funds to meet Solvency Capital Requirement
R0090	Solvency Capital Requirement
R0100	Eligible own funds to meet Minimum Capital Requirement
R0110	Minimum Capital Requirement

Amount with long-term guarantee measures and transitionals	Impact of transitional on technical provisions	Impact of transitional on interest rate	Impact of volatility adjustment set to zero	Impact of matching adjustment set to zero
C0010	C0030	C0050	C0070	C0090
27,862			815	
14,623			(73)	
14,623			(73)	
879			3	
14,623			(73)	
7 770				

Own funds (£F000)  Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in Article 68 of Delegated Regulation (£U) 2015/55  C0010 C001anary share capital (gross of own shares)  R0030 Share premium account related to ordinary share capital funds, members contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual Type undertakings. Subcretinated mutual member accounts  R0030 Subcretinated mutual member accounts  R0030 Preterence shares.  R0030 Preterence shares.  R0030 Preterence shares.  R00310 Preterence shares.  R00310 Share premium account related to preference shares.  R0030 Preterence shares.  R0030 Officer own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above.  R00310 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconcillation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0030 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconcillation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0030 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconcillation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0030 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconcillation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0030 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconcillation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0030 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconcillation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0030 Own funds from the	S.23.01.			T 1		I	
Basic own funds before deduction for participations in other financial sector as foreseen in Article 8d of Delegated Regulation [Ict] 2015/85   PROSCO State of Provided Provi		nas	Total	Tier 1 – unrestricted	Tier 1 – restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/35 R0010 Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares) R0030 Share premium account related to ordinary share capital R0040 Initial funds, members contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings R0050 Subbordinated mutual member accounts R0060 Subbordinated mutual member accounts R0060 Subbordinated mutual member accounts R0060 Preference shares R0060 Preference shares R0060 Share premium account related to preference shares R0060 Share premium account related to preference shares R0060 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R010 Share premium account related to preference shares R010 Other own fund terms approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified R010 Subordinated liabilities R010 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R010 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R010 Own funds from the financial and credit institutions R010 Own funds and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R010 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R010 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R010 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R010 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital ca			C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
RO000   Ordinary share capital (gross of own shares)							
R0000   Share premium account related to ordinary share capital initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings   R0000   Subprus funds   R0000   Subprus funds   R0000	R0010						
Initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own-fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings  Subordinated mutual member accounts  Surplus funds  R0090 Surplus funds  R0090 Preference shares  R0100 Share premium account related to preference shares  R0101 Share premium account related to preference shares  R0102 Reconciliation reserve  R0103 Reconciliation reserve  R0104 Subordinated liabilities  R0105 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets  R0106 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets  R0107 Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  Deductions  R0230 Own funds from the financial and credit institutions  R0240 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0301 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0302 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0303 Letters of credit and quarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC							
mutual-type undertakings  R0050 Subordinated mutual member accounts Surplus funds Preference shares R0100 Preference shares R0101 Share premium account related to preference shares R0101 R0102 Subordinated liabilities R0103 R0104 Subordinated liabilities Come fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0102 Cown funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0103 Cown funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0103 Deductions R0103 Deductions R0103 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0103 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0103 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0103 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0103 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0104 Letters of credit and guarantees cher than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0103 R0104 R0104 R0105 R0105 R0105 R0106 R							
R0050   Subordinated mutual member accounts   Surplus funds   Preference shares   Pr		•					
R0070 Surplus funds R0080 Preference shares Share premium account related to preference shares R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares R0120 Reconcilitation reserve Share premium account related to preference shares R0130 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets C0140 Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds C020 Ober Lunds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions Deductions Deductions Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions Total basic own funds after deductions Ancillary own funds  Ancillary own funds Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0301 Unpaid and uncalled uncertakings, callable on demand R0302 Unpaid and uncalled uncertakings, callable on demand R0303 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls - other than under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls - other than under Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary own funds							
R0100 Preference shares R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares R0110 Reconciliation reserve R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions R0240 Total basic own funds after deductions Ancillary own funds Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members contributions or the equivalent basic own fund into the form that and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand R0340 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Supplementary members calls - other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Other ancillary own funds							
R0110 Share premium account related to preference shares R0130 Reconcilitation reserve R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets R0180 Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions R0290 Total basic own funds after deductions Ancillary own funds R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand R0300 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0300 Longaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0300 Longaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0300 Lotters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0300 Supplementary members calls - other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0300 Other ancillary own funds		·					
R0130 Reconciliation reserve R0140 Subbordinated liabilities An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets Chter own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds.  R0220 Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  R0290 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Other ancillary own funds							
R0140 Subordinated liabilities R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds R020 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions Deductions Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand R0310 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0320 Unpaid and uncalled uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Letters of credit and guarantees sunder Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Supplementary members calls - other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Other ancillary own funds		·					
R0160 An amount equal to the value of net deferred tax assets Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Other ancillary own funds			14,623	14,623			
Other own fund items approved by supervisory authority as basic own funds not specified above Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  R0290 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
Acceptable of the process of the pro	R0160						
reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  R0290 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0310 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Other ancillary own funds	R0180	above					
R0220 Own funds from the financial statements that should not be represented by the reconciliation reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  R0290 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls - other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
reserve and do not meet the criteria to be classified as Solvency II own funds  Deductions  R0230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  R0290 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds	D0000			1			
Deductions  RO230 Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  RO290 Total basic own funds after deductions  Ancillary own funds  RO300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  RO310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  RO320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  RO330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  RO340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  RO350 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  RO390 Other ancillary own funds	R0220						
Posso Deductions for participations in financial and credit institutions  Roso Inpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  Roso Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  Roso Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  Roso Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  Roso Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  Roso Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  Roso Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Roso Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Roso Other ancillary own funds		$ar{ar{ar{ar{ar{ar{ar{ar{ar{ar{$		J			
Ancillary own funds  Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0320 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds	D0270						
Ancillary own funds  R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds			1, 607	1/ 607			
R0300 Unpaid and uncalled ordinary share capital callable on demand  R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds	R0290	lotal basic own funds after deductions	14,623	14,623			
R0310 Unpaid and uncalled initial funds, members' contributions or the equivalent basic own fund item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
item for mutual and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
and mutual-type undertakings, callable on demand  R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand  R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand  R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds	R0310						
R0320 Unpaid and uncalled preference shares callable on demand R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
R0330 A legally binding commitment to subscribe and pay for subordinated liabilities on demand R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC R0390 Other ancillary own funds	D0720						
R0340 Letters of credit and guarantees under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
R0350 Letters of credit and guarantees other than under Article 96(2) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
R0360 Supplementary members calls under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds							
R0370 Supplementary members calls – other than under first subparagraph of Article 96(3) of the Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds	R0360						
Directive 2009/138/EC  R0390 Other ancillary own funds	R0370	• •					
R0400 Total ancillary own funds	R0390	Other ancillary own funds					
	R0400	Total ancillary own funds					

#### S.23.01.01 continued Own funds (£'000)

	Available and eligible own funds	
R0500	Total available own funds to meet the SCR	
R0510	Total available own funds to meet the MCR	
R0540	Total eligible own funds to meet the SCR	
R0550	Total eligible own funds to meet the MCR	
R0580	SCR	
R0600	MCR	
R0620	Ratio of eligible own funds to SCR	
R0640	Ratio of eligible own funds to MCR	

Total	Tier 1 – unrestricted	Tier 1 – restricted	Tier 2	Tier 3
C0010	C0020	C0030	C0040	C0050
14,623	14,623			
14,623	14,623			
14,623	14,623			
14,623	14,623			
879				
3,338				
16.6333				
4.3811				

	Reconciliation reserve	C0060
R0700	Excess of assets over liabilities	14,623
R0710	Own shares (held directly and indirectly)	
R0720	Foreseeable dividends, distributions and charges	
R0730	Other basic own fund items	
R0740	Adjustment for restricted own fund items in respect of matching adjustment portfolios and ring fenced funds	
R0760	Reconciliation reserve	14,623
	Expected profits	
R0770	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) —life business	
R0780	Expected profits included in future premiums (EPIFP) —non-life business	
R0790	Total expected profits included in future premiums (FPIFP)	

#### S.25.01.21 Solvency Capital Requirement – for undertakings on standard formula (£'000)

E'000)		Gross solvency capital requirement	USP	Simplifications
		C0110	C0090	C0100
R0010	Market risk	387		
R0020	Counterparty default risk	433		
R0030	Life underwriting risk	130	None	
R0040	Health underwriting risk		None	
R0050	Non-life underwriting risk	106	None	
R0060	Diversification	(302)		
R0070	Intangible asset risk			
R0100	Basic Solvency Capital Requirement	754		
	Calculation of Solvency Capital Requirement	C0100		
R0130	Operational risk	125		
R0140	Loss-absorbing capacity of technical provisions			
R0150	Loss-absorbing capacity of deferred taxes			
R0160	Capital requirement for business operated in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2003/41/EC			
R0200	Solvency capital requirement excluding capital add-on	879		
R0210	Capital add-on already set			
R0220	Solvency Capital Requirement	879		
	Other information on SCR			
R0400	Capital requirement for duration-based equity risk sub-module			
R0410	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirement for remaining part			
R0420	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for ring fenced funds			
R0430	Total amount of Notional Solvency Capital Requirements for matching adjustment portfolios			
R0440	Diversification effects due to RFF nSCR aggregation for Article 304			

# S.28.01.01 Minimum Capital Requirement – only life or only non-life insurance or reinsurance activity (£'000)

Linear formula component for non-life insurance and reinsurance obligations				
		C0010		
R0010	MCR <sub>NL</sub> Result		Net (of reinsurance / SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	Net (of reinsurance) written premiums in the last 12 months
			C0020	C0030
R0050	Motor vehicle liability insurance and proportional reinsurance			
R0200	$MCR_L$ Result	C0040		
			Net (of reinsurance / SPV) best estimate and TP calculated as a whole	Net (of reinsurance / SPV) total capital at risk
			C0050	C0060
R0240 R0250	Other life (re)insurance and health (re)insurance obligations		3,481	
R0250	Total capital at risk for all life (re)insurance obligations			
R0300 R0310	Overall MCR calculation Linear MCR SCR	C0070 73 879		
R0320 R0330	MCR cap  MCR floor	396 220		
R0340	Combined MCR	220		
R0350	Absolute floor of the MCR	3,338		
R0400	Minimum Capital Requirement	3,338		